

2024 - 2025 OFFICIAL TOURIST GUIDE

# Mauricie

English  
version



bonjour  
québec

Québec 

 Tourisme  
Mauricie

CULTURE 3R.COM CULTURE 3R.COM CULTURE 3R.COM

A CITYFUL

OF

CULTURE



CULTURE 3R.COM CULTURE 3R.COM CULTURE 3R.COM





BIENVENUE  
\_à Shawi



1 877 252-7252

[tourismeshawinigan.com](http://tourismeshawinigan.com)

884, Promenade du Saint-Maurice

<<<<

citedelenergie.com

>>>>

>>> **OBSERVATION TOWER**

HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS VISITS

Hydro Québec

IMMERSIVE EXHIBITIONS

IMMERSIVE SHOWS <<<<

La cité de l'énergie

THE IMMERSIVE MUSEUM WHERE YOU ARE PART OF THE ADVENTURE

# ABAKA

FAIT À SHAWI ✨ DEPUIS 2002

**Eco-responsible clothing**

413, avenue Mercier, downtown Shawinigan

Monday to Friday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

**abaka.ca**

*Take the wave...  
or the track!*



**BOOK NOW!**

[www.aquaparcH2O.com](http://www.aquaparcH2O.com) ou [www.kartingTR.com](http://www.kartingTR.com)

Exit 189 Aut.   
Trois-Rivières

[info@campingh2o.com](mailto:info@campingh2o.com)

(819) 377-5469

[info@kartingTR.com](mailto:info@kartingTR.com)



**L'ANCÊTRE** 1892  
BIO • ORGANIC

EVERY BITE IS A BETTER WORLD  
BÉCANCOUR | Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

WWW.FROMAGERIEANCETRE.COM

f @ in d

PARC RÉGIONAL  
**RIVIÈRE GENTILLY**

WALK. RIDE. BREATHE!

LOCATION  
**Des Quatre Lacs**

Location de ponton **SANS CAPITAINE**  
819.570.4678  
[locationdesquatrelacs.com](http://locationdesquatrelacs.com)

Grand-Mère | Shawinigan | Trois-Rivières  
Marina du Vieux Pont  
Yacht Club Trois-Rivières

*Ferme Éthier*

U-Pick	
Tulip	May
Strawberry	June-July
Blueberry	July-August
Squash	September
Pumpkin	October

St-Étienne-des-Grès  
[fermeethier.com](http://fermeethier.com)





Terrace at the entrance to

**La Maurice National Park.**

→ **@le2800duparc** ... authentic  
destination two steps away from  
adventure.

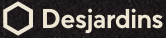
ANNOUNCER



FWST.CA



COLLABORATOR



PARTNER



# EMBRACE YOUR INNER COWBOY



SEPT.  
6-15  
2024



Download our  
mobile app!



FESTIVAL  
*western*  
ST-TITE



<b>1</b>	→	<b>Profile of the Region</b>	
			10
		Mauricie Overview	12
		Must-see Attractions	20
		Sectors	
<b>2</b>	→	<b>Travel by Experience</b>	
			48
		Events and festivities	56
		Urban and Nature Adventures	
		Culture and Living History	78
		Winter Pleasures	94
		Hunting and Fishing	102
		Local Flavours	110
<b>3</b>	→	<b>Accommodations and Places to Eat</b>	
			129
<b>4</b>	→	<b>General Information</b>	
			159
		Useful Information	160
		Travelling in Québec	163
<b>5</b>	→	<b>Maps and Pictograms</b>	
			167
<b>6</b>	→	<b>Indexes</b>	
			171



Maximize your exploration by referring to the detachable tourist map at the end of the guide.

Contents



# PROXIMITY WITHIN IMMENSITY

HAUTE-MAURICIE

MÉKINAC

SHAWINIGAN

MASKINONGÉ

DES CHENAU

TROIS-RIVIÈRES





# IMMENSITY WITHIN PROXIMITY

# 1

10 → **Mauricie Overview**

---

12 → **Must-see  
Attractions**

---

20 → **Sectors**

---

- 20 Maskinongé
- 24 Trois-Rivières
- 30 Des Chenaux
- 34 Shawinigan
- 38 Mékinac
- 42 Haute-Mauricie

## Profile of the Region

An aerial photograph of a river with a sandy bank and a small structure on the bank. The river is a deep blue color, and the surrounding area is lush green forest. The sky is a deep blue, and the overall scene is serene and natural.

# **M** La Mauricie

**Land of people,  
land of games, land of rivers,  
of lakes, of cities, of parks,  
of fields, of forest.**

Land of all shows:  
the loud ones, and  
the ones we admire at night  
on our porch.

La Mauricie,  
land full of life,  
point of views and  
endless knowledge.

Land to get out  
of the trails,  
even in the city,  
even in the street.

Land to explore and initiate  
a endless of possibilities,  
especially the ones  
that have never been created.

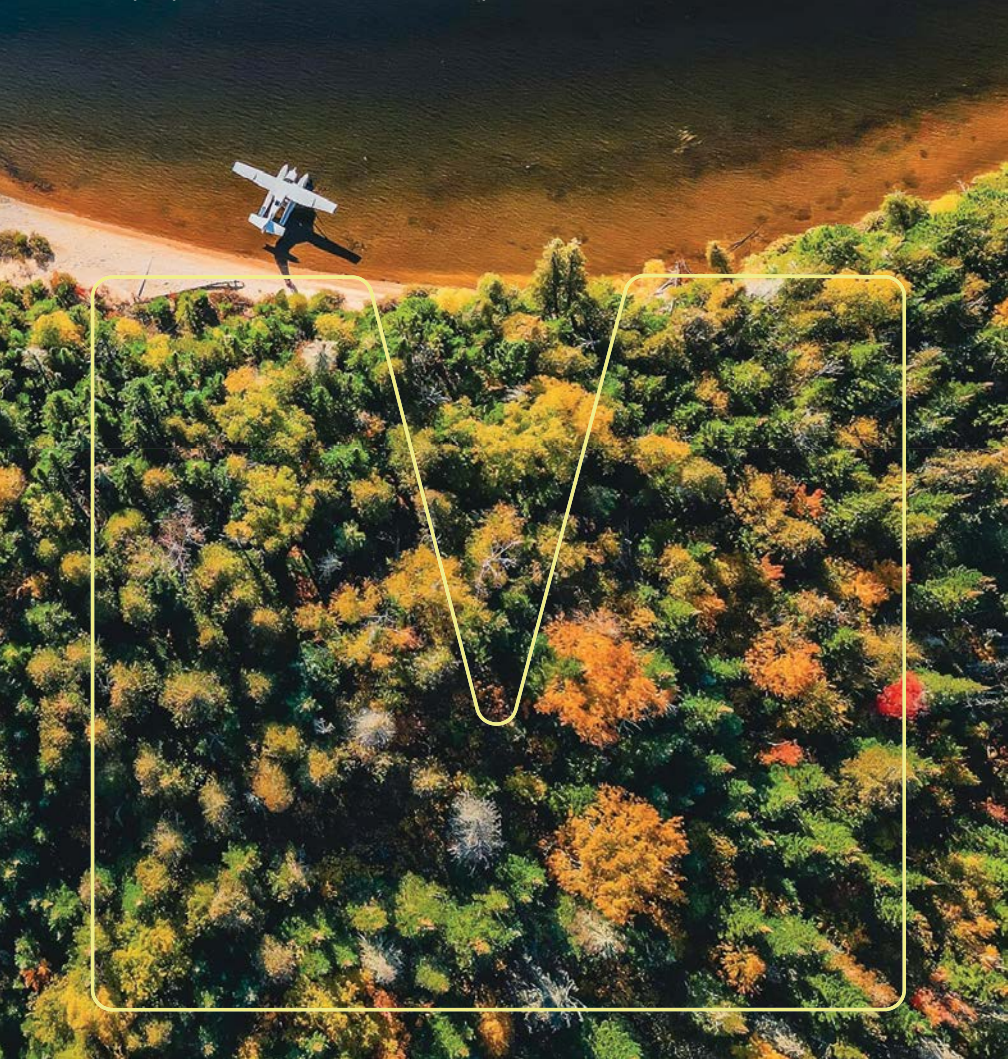
Land to realise your ideas,  
to climb faster and higher,  
and not just on a hike.



Because in Mauricie, we know that to create a land of ambitious and innovative people it takes knowledge, curiosity, courage and a ton of people.

Many people from the land, resourceful individuals working hard and putting in the effort, builders, innovators, and clever minds.

People passionate about nature and passionate themselves.





# M MUST-SEE ATTRACTIONS

Everything and its opposite, all in one visit: that is Mauricie!  
Its 6 territories make urban experiences and nature easily accessible. Whether you're craving culture, outdoor activities, entertainment, or even an interest in joining a group of cowboys, the region is a wide universe of possibilities!



# 1 FESTIVAL WESTERN DE ST-TITE

Welcoming nearly 600,000 visitors each year for about ten days of festivities, the St-Tite Western Festival is a must-visit for country music fans! Professional rodeos, renowned artists, and a festive atmosphere elevate the event to the status of the largest western attraction in Eastern Canada. A not-to-be-missed event in September.



# 2 LA MAURICIE NATIONAL PARK

Regardless of the season, Mauricie National Park brings joy to visitors with its raw and authentic nature. Punctuated with dozens of kilometers of trails, it can be explored by snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, biking, or hiking. And that's not to mention the countless lakes perfect for paddling, like the legendary Wapizagonke!

SHAWINIGAN



# 3 COGECO AMPHITHEATRE

Located at the confluence of the Saint-Maurice River and the Saint Lawrence River, the outdoor stage of the Cogeco Amphitheatre hosts large-scale performances every summer. Among the must-see events are the colorful performances by Cirque du Soleil until 2025! In winter, the venue transforms into the Cabaret, a cozy indoor theater.

TROIS-RIVIÈRES





DES CHENAUX

## 4 TOMCOD FISHING

Every year, nearly 500 heated cabins make their home on the frozen river in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade to welcome tomcod fishing enthusiasts, families, and groups of friends in search of a good time. During the festival, a variety of activities delight kids and adults. An unusual activity that attracts visitors from all over!

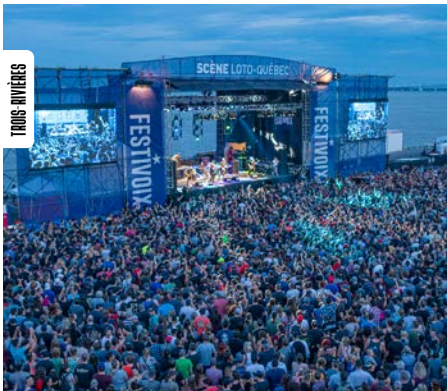
## LE PRESBYTÈRE MICROBREWERY & RESTAURANT

This unique gourmet destination in Mauricie combines history, craft beers, and delicious local cuisine in a former presbytery dating back to 1873. Visitors can enjoy specialty beers brewed on site and savor local dishes inspired by forest products, all in a family-friendly and welcoming atmosphere.



## 5 LE FESTIVOIX

FestiVoix stands out as a must-see musical event in Quebec. Taking place over 9 days and featuring renowned artists and emerging talents, it animates downtown Trois-Rivières with over 100 performances presented on 15 different stages. Every summer, it attracts over 300,000 people who come to enjoy their favorite artists.



TROIS RIVIÈRES



DES CHENAUX

## 6 CITÉ DE L'ÉNERGIE

Internationally renowned touristic complex and emblem of the Shawinigan landscape, La Cité de l'Énergie houses a 115-meter observation tower, a Canadian multimedia show, and the *Planète Énergie* exhibition, which offers 20 interactive stations. Visitors can also enjoy the Jean Chrétien Prime Minister's Museum, celebrating Canada's influence in the world.

SHAWINIGAN



## 7 INNS IN THE FOREST

Nestled in the heart of Mauricie's nature, accommodations such as Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, Le Baluchon Éco-villégiature, Hôtel Sacacomie, Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc, and Seigneurie du Triton captivate visitors with their comfort, gastronomy, chic and rustic ambiance, as well as their variety of outdoor activities.



HAUTE-MAURICIE

MÉANDRE

Worth a detour

Méandre ecotourism resort offers an immersive experience in nature thanks to its enchanting setting along the Croche River. Visitors can float down the river in a tube, canoe, or kayak. Guests can also stay on-site, camping, in a micro-cabin, or in one of the adorable cocodomes!





## VILLAGE DU BÛCHERON

Worth a detour

A must-visit in Mauricie to discover the history of Quebecois loggers! This historic site offers guided tours animated by storytellers and musicians. The Cookerie, a folk bistro on-site, even offers a local menu and evening shows during the summer, providing an immersive experience in traditional Quebecois culture.

## 8 OUR LADY OF THE CAPE SHRINE

Located on the shores of the Saint Lawrence River, the Sanctuary of Notre-Dame-du-Cap is a major spiritual and cultural site in North America. Every year, it welcomes over 400,000 visitors to its unique octagonal basilica and tranquil gardens. Activities take place throughout the year, including organ recitals, the Assumption Novena, and Christmas festivities.



## THE VILLAGE OF SAINT-MATHIEU-DU-PARC

Worth a detour

In the summer, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc comes alive with its numerous activities! In addition to establishing itself as THE destination for mountain biking, the village hosts, among other things, some great original restaurants, a delightful café, a medieval village, an art gallery, a recreational forest park, and one of the entrances to Mauricie National Park.







## 9 DOWNTOWN TROIS-RIVIÈRES

Every summer, downtown Trois-Rivières comes alive with festivals, cultural events, and nightlife. Visitors can explore museums and art galleries, wander the streets of Old Trois-Rivières, savor local gastronomy, and immerse themselves in music and culture at the Amphitheatre Cogeco, FestiVoix, the International Poetry Festival, and the DANSEncore Festival.

## DOMAINE ENCHANTEUR

Domaine Enchanteur offers a unique outdoor experience. In winter, it provides nearly 15 km of frozen trails for skating through the forest as well as snowshoe trails and a mini-farm. In summer, the domain offers activities such as forest walks, an animal park, a suspended labyrinth, and obstacle courses.

Worth a detour



## 10 SAINT-MAURICE RIVER

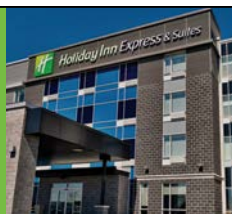
The Saint-Maurice River, once a communication route for First Nations and a fur trading route, became iconic with log driving. Today, it offers aquatic adventures between La Tuque and Trois-Rivières, where boaters replace log drivers, enjoying the beauty and recreational activities of the river!

# DIS TR 55 ICT

ESPACE DE VIE



FIND  
ACCOMMODATION



FIND  
ENTERTAINMENT



Accessible via highways 40 and 55, District 55 is the perfect place for your stay in Trois-Rivières!

[DISTRICT55.CA](http://DISTRICT55.CA)

FIND  
RESTAURANTS  
and SHOPS



Live the Shawinigan experience

On the banks of the majestic Saint-Maurice river and near the city center.



 **HÔTEL  
Énergie  
SHAWINIGAN**

**PACini** 

Accommodation  
Restaurant  
Conference center

819 537-6000

1 888 922-1100 (sans frais)

[reception@hotelenergie.com](mailto:reception@hotelenergie.com)

[hotelenergie.com](http://hotelenergie.com)



C'EST BIEN  
*mieux*  
DANS MASKINONGÉ



1 877 227-2413

Tourisme  
*Maskinongé*.com



# MASKINONGÉ



From Saint-Justin to Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc, and from Saint-Alexis-des-Monts to Yamachiche, come experience Maski!

Located between Montréal, Trois-Rivières and Shawinigan, the vast territory of Maskinongé consists of 17 municipalities and picturesque villages over 2,400 km<sup>2</sup>.

From the plain of Lac Saint-Pierre to La Mauricie National Park, no other region offers such a diverse panorama of agriculture, forestry, vacation centres and conservation, all harmoniously intertwined.

A special place to connect with nature, and enjoy the human nature of the people who live here!

Microbreweries, lakes, vineyards, outfitters, artists, hiking trails, inns, delicacies, a wildlife sanctuary and even elves! Enough destinations, facilities and attractions to stay for a day, a weekend or a week!



## Gourmet Maski

Walks on the country roads in Maskinongé will inevitably lead you to passionate people who work every day to offer us quality local products. Farmers' markets, wine growers, microbrewers, producers, breeders: they are so friendly!

## Breathtaking Maski

Visit our renowned resorts in the forest, like Hôtel Sacacomie, Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, Le Baluchon Éco-villégiature and Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc. Make friends with the expert guides who will take you on unforgettable outdoor activities. Take a deep breath of fresh air, and enjoy the trails nestled in breathtaking scenery. Let go and forget the routine!

## Inspirational Maski

Real people who open their arms to you and are proud of their heritage, their culture and the nature around them. A unique row of red houses, a replica of the *Via Dolorosa* in Jerusalem, a medieval immersion site, an authentic general store, a church decorated with nine types of marble, a small arts showroom in a former carpentry workshop and an amphitheatre made of stone for outdoor performances.

## Creative Maski

Come meet our painters, sculptors, jewellers and potters. Visit a soap factory, or get a new look with a t-shirt made in Saint-Sévère. So many different artists and craftspeople, with quality creations that place no limits on originality



## Charette

1,109 inhabitants  
Donym: Charettois

## Louiseville

7,565 inhabitants  
Donym: Louiseillois

### Accommodations

**Le 100 St-Laurent** p.134

**Motel Normandie** p.138

### Outfitters

**Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre** p.102

### Savor the region of Mauricie

**La Pousse-Santé** p.110

## Maskinongé

2,408 inhabitants  
Donym: Maskinongeois

### Historic Sites

**Magasin général Le Brun** p.86

## Saint-Boniface

5,329 inhabitants  
Donym: Bonifacien

### Family Activities and Entertainment

**Ranch des sabots et des ailes** p.56

### Sugar shacks

**Domaine du sucrier** p.114

### Accommodations

**Camping Saint-Boniface** p.130

**Les Chalets Enchantés** p.142

### Parks

**Parc Héritage Carcajou** p.68



## Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

3,082 inhabitants  
Donym: Aleximontois

### Boutiques

**Herboristerie Renaissance** p.78

### Accommodations

**Au Petit Sacacomie** p.142

**Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire** p.138

**Camping Saint-Bernard** p.130

**Chalets en Mauricie** p.142

**Chalet nature boréal Le Chinook** p.142

**Domaine Perché** p.136

**Domaine Rivière Sacacomie** p.142

**Les Chalets Double K** p.142

**Expérience Hébergement** p.136

**Hôtel Sacacomie** p.138

**Motel le Saint-Alex** p.138

### Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France** p.118

### Outfitters

**Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire** p.102

**Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc** p.102

### Wildlife Reserves

**Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve** p.75

### Places to Eat

**Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France** p.147

### Spas and Relaxation

**GEOS Spa Sacacomie** p.62



## Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont

640 inhabitants  
Donym: Prémontois

### Agritourism

**Ferme Nouvelle-France** p.116

### Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Vignoble Prémont** p.118

## Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé

806 inhabitants  
Donym: Édouardien

### Accommodations

**Camping Saint-Édouard** p.130

## Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

2,020 inhabitants  
Donym: Caxtonien

### Boutiques

**Le Potier de St-Élie** p.78

### Accommodations

**Camping Bivouak** p.130

### Snowmobiling

**St-Élie Aventures** p.95

### Public Beaches

**Domaine Floribell** p.70

### Places to Eat

**Resto Le Prince Élie** p.147

**Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton** p.147

### Savor the region of Mauricie

**Vroum Vrac - Épicerie de village** p.110

## Saint-Justin

957 inhabitants  
Donym: Justinien



## Saint-Étienne-des-Grès

4,706 inhabitants  
Demonym: Stéphanois

Pick-your-own

**Ferme Éthier - Les fruits soleil** p.112

Agritourism

**Les bou d'ail** p.116

Accommodations

**Camping du Lac Blais** p.130

Seaplane tours

**Hydravion Aventure** p.67

## Sainte-Ursule

1,343 inhabitants  
Demonym: Ursulois

Parks

**Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule** p.68

## Saint-Léon-le-Grand

973 inhabitants  
Demonym: Léongrandien

Heritage and Architecture

**Église de Saint-Léon-le-Grand** p.84

## Saint-Sévère

361 inhabitants  
Demonym: Sévérois

Boutiques

**Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...** p.78

Agritourism

**Passion Lavande** p.116

Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Domaine Gélinas** p.118

## Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

1,554 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mathéusaintois

Family Activities and Entertainment

**Labyrinthe Coureur des Bois** p.56

Boutiques

**La Tradition** p.78

Sugar shacks

**Au delà de l'Érable** p.115

**Cabane à sucre St-Mathieu-du-Parc** p.115

Art galleries

**La petite Place des Arts** p.81

Accommodations

**Auberge Mandala** p.134

**Auberge Refuge du Trappeur** p.138

**Auberge Saint-Mathieu** p.138

**Camping Du Parc** p.130

**Chalet du Labyrinthe coureur des bois** p.142

**Gîte comme un accord** p.134

**Le Duché de Bicolline** p.138

Museums

**Musée de la Faune** p.82

Hiking

**Aire Protégée Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc** p.71

Places to Eat

**Auberge Saint-Mathieu** p.146

**Café Bistro du Village** p.146

**Comptoir de l'Auberge** p.146

Mountain Biking

**Mont SM** p.76

Cultural Visits and/ or Guided Tours

**Mokotakan** p.89

## Saint-Paulin

1,590 inhabitants  
Demonym: Saint-Paulinois

Family Activities and Entertainment

**Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde** p.56

Vacation Camps

**Aux berges du lac Castor** p.64

Agritourism

**La ferme du loup** p.116

Accommodations

**Gîte Le Grandelinois** p.134

**Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde** p.136

**Le Baluchon Eco-resort** p.138

Places to Eat

**Éco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Eco-resort** p.146

## Yamachiche

2,759 inhabitants  
Demonym: Yamachichois

Accommodations

**La Porte de la Mauricie** p.138

**Yamachiche P.Q.** p.134

Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Brasserie Dépareillée** p.119

Places to Eat

**La Bezotte - Café de village** p.146

**La Porte de la Mauricie** p.147

Savor the region of Mauricie

**Les Couleurs de la terre** p.110

# TROIS-RIVIÈRES

## A vibrant epicenter, definitely a must-stop

Trendy restaurants, lively terraces, original museums, internationally renowned events – the regional capital is definitely a must-stop during a stay in Mauricie. Its accommodation offerings and the diversity of its tourist attractions make Trois-Rivières the perfect home base to settle in for a few days and explore the region.

In nearly 400 years of history, the city of Lavolette has not lost any of its charm or joy. It can be gently tamed, step by step, through its charming streets, generous cultural offerings, outdoor activities, gourmet dining, and its magnificent view of the Saint Lawrence River.

Trois-Rivières offers so much intensity per square foot that you will undoubtedly run out of time to see everything! This variety, combined with its accessibility, makes it a preferred destination for a memorable getaway throughout the year.

A vibrant epicenter that richly rewards those who take the time to discover its hidden treasures... Need a break? Treat yourself to a memorable stay in Trois-Rivières!





## Beautiful tricentennial city

As the second oldest French-speaking city in North America, Trois-Rivières allows its visitors to immerse themselves in the daily lives of the first settlers during a stroll through its charming historic district, a postcard that gradually reveals itself to the visitor who takes the time to soak it in. Exploring it on foot is definitely the best way to appreciate all its beauties. Here, the past and present coexist as art galleries and artistic residences have opened up public access to architectural gems from the colonial era.

A few steps away, the daily lives of workers in the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>-century forestry industry are highlighted in interactive exhibitions and spectacular installations at Boréalis paper industry museum. Be sure not to miss the iconic Cogeco Amphitheatre, crowned with gigantic wooden letters spelling "Trois-Rivières." Its characteristic architecture has earned it a prestigious award. As a bonus, the site offers beautiful bike and pedestrian paths providing access to stunning viewpoints of the Saint-Maurice River and the Saint Lawrence River.



Christine Beaulieu,  
Trois-Rivières Tourism  
Ambassador







Once an important trading post during the time of Louis XIV and even earlier, Trois-Rivières is also the birthplace of industry in New France. In 1736, the Forges du Saint-Maurice were established north of the city, now a national historic site of Parks Canada. This significant part of Quebec's economic history has been preserved over the years and is now told in a fascinating experiential tour.

The historic center and urban life to the south, industrial history to the north—yet the tricentennial beauty has much more to offer to visitors who are willing to give it a little more time. Lake Saint-Pierre, declared a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, the Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, where hundreds of thousands of pilgrims gather annually, Île Saint-Quentin, where locals love to cool off on sunny days—these are just a few examples of exceptional sites worthy of interest throughout the city.

## City of culture and festivities

Recognized for its artistic vitality, the former Cultural Capital of Canada continues to inspire and captivate with its numerous festivals, internationally acclaimed events, exhibitions, and performances presented throughout the city. Don't be surprised if, around a street corner, you encounter some dance moves, the beat of a musical performance, poetry recitation, or an invitation to participate in street art performances. Truly, all senses are engaged by musicians, actors, dancers, visual artists, and other fascinating creators who share their passion.

Since 2015, the Cirque du Soleil has also set up its annual summer residence here, offering vibrant performances showcasing Quebecois culture.

And the key to fully enjoying the museum offerings? The Museum Card, which provides access to around fifteen attractions, including the Musée POP, the Old Prison, and the tourist bus.

All of this at your fingertips!

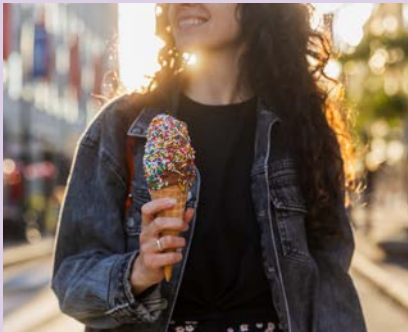


## The paradise for epicureans

Cafés, bistros, microbreweries, gourmet restaurants, roasters, bakeries... Trois-Rivières has established itself as a paradise for epicureans in recent years. Chefs of great talent welcome food enthusiasts, giving prominence to local ingredients and regional products. Featured are wild mushrooms, forest edibles, and terroir products—flavors to discover in the kitchens of Trois-Rivières, especially during the culinary events held throughout the year.

## A pass to move and explore

Providing affordable access to the best outdoor and adrenaline sites in Trois-Rivières is the goal of the Exalt pass, available online. Climbing, kayaking, camping, swimming, paddleboarding, mountain biking, ninja courses—this new urban and sports circuit is the key to exploring the most exciting activities in Trois-Rivières and the surrounding region, in every season!

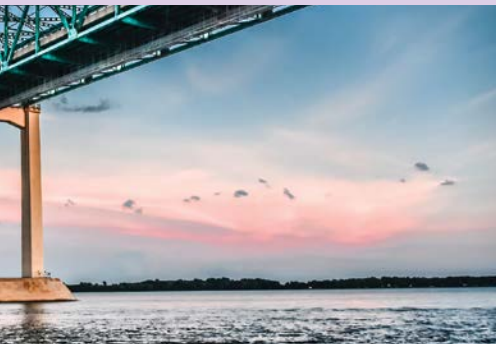


## A newly revamped Tourist Information Office

In the heart of the vibrant downtown of Trois-Rivières, the brand-new Tourist Information Office, "Bienvenue Trois-Rivières", welcomes tourists and citizens seeking information about services, events, and attractions in the regional capital. It's the place to go for tourist information, as well as assistance with the process of settling in the city. Whether you're a visitor or a resident, you will be professionally and devotedly assisted by the team of attendants at your service! Visit the Bienvenue Trois-Rivières Tourist and Citizen Welcome Center at 1433 Notre-Dame Centre and experience the very welcoming Trois-Rivières!

Plan your visit with just a few clicks:  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

© Cynic, É. Boisvert, J. Corbin



Trois-Rivières 

144,472 inhabitants  
 Demyonym: Trifluvien

Family Activities and  
 Entertainment

**Adrénaline Urbaine** p.57

**AquaParc H2O** p.57

**Complexe Sportif  
 Alphonse-Desjardins** p.57

**Escapade Mauricie** p.57

**Jeux d'évasion  
 Mon Enigma** p.57

**Karting Trois-Rivières** p.57

**L'Aventurier** p.58

**Laser Plus** p.58

**Maïkan Aventure** p.58

**Parachutisme  
 Adrénaline** p.58

**Plein Air Ville-Joie** p.58

**Salon de jeux  
 de Trois-Rivières** p.58

**FOCUS Ninja Gym** p.59

Bakeries and Pastry Shops

**Boulangerie  
 François Guay** p.114

Boutiques

**Centre commercial  
 Les Rivières** p.79

**EMA Expérience  
 Métiers d'Art** p.79

**Les folies de Rachel** p.79

**Le Brun en ville** p.79

Pick-your-own

**Champignons forestiers  
 de la Mauricie** p.112

**Dans l'bois** p.113

**Les Jardins  
 de Vieuxpont** p.113

Sugar shacks

**Cabane à sucre  
 Chez Dany** p.115

**Cabane à sucre  
 Du-Bois-é** p.115

Art galleries

**Atelier Presse Papier** p.81

**Centre d'exposition  
 Raymond-Lasnier** p.81

**Galerie d'art du Parc /  
 Manoir de Tonnancour** p.81

Golf

**Club de Golf  
 Les Vieilles Forges** p.66

Accommodations

**Auberge du monde** p.134

**Auberge familiale  
 La Véranda** p.139

**Camping H2O** p.131

**Camping  
 Domaine au Grand R** p.131

**Camping  
 Domaine Le Corral** p.131

**Camping La Rochelle** p.131

**Camping Lac  
 Saint-Michel** p.131 p.142

**Camping Les Forges** p.131

**Holiday Inn Express  
 & Suites Trois-Rivières** p.139

**Hôtel Comfort Inn  
 Trois-Rivières** p.139

**Delta Hotel by Marriott -  
 Trois-Rivières  
 Conference Center** p.139

**Hôtels Gouverneur  
 - Trois-Rivières** p.139

**Hôtel-Motel Coconut** p.139

**Hôtel Oui GO!** p.139

**Kinipi spa nordique  
 & hébergement** p.139

**L'Auberge  
 du Lac St-Pierre** p.140

**Le Deauville Motel** p.139

**Le Gîte Universitaire** p.142

**Les chalets  
 du St-Maurice** p.142

**Les Suites  
 de Laviolette** p.140

**Maison Parc Delormier** p.134

**Résidence  
 La Maison des Leclerc** p.142

**Super 8 Trois-Rivières** p.140

Marinas and Water Activities

**Club Multivoile  
 4 saisons** p.65

**Histoire sur l'eau** p.65

**Location des  
 Quatre Lacs** p.65

Microbreweries, Vineyards,  
 and Distilleries

**Archibald  
 micro & resto** p.119

**Distillerie Wabasso** p.119

**Le Temps d'une Pinte,  
 Brasseur Bistronome** p.120

**Mariana - Independent  
 Distillery** p.119

**Microbrasserie  
 La Forge du Malt** p.120

**Route des Brasseurs  
 de la Mauricie** p.118

Museums

**Boréal, Museum  
 of the Paper Industry** p.82

**Carte musées  
 de Trois-Rivières** p.82

**Espace Pauline-Julien** p.82

**Manoir Boucher  
 de Niverville** p.82

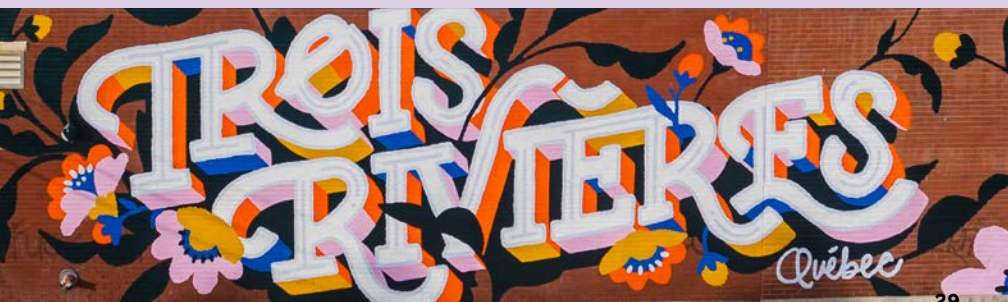
**Musée du Baseball  
 Fernand-Bédard** p.83

**Musée Pierre-Boucher** p.83

**Musée POP** p.83



Support Organizations			
<b>LD Events</b>	<b>p.53</b>	<b>Le Brasier 1908</b>	<b>p.149</b>
Parks		<b>Le Buck:</b>	
<b>Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin</b>	<b>p.68</b>	<b>Pub Gastronomique</b>	<b>p.149</b>
Heritage and Architecture		<b>Le Castel 1954</b>	<b>p.149</b>
<b>Cathédrale de l'Assomption de Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.84</b>	<b>Le Grill</b>	<b>p.150</b>
<b>Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites"</b>	<b>p.85</b>	<b>Le Pot – Papilles et Cocktails</b>	<b>p.150</b>
<b>Musée des Ursulines</b>	<b>p.85</b>	<b>Le Rouge Vin</b>	<b>p.150</b>
<b>Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone</b>	<b>p.85</b>	<b>Le Sacristain</b>	<b>p.150</b>
<b>Our Lady of the Cape Shrine</b>	<b>p.85</b>	<b>Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande</b>	<b>p.151</b>
Sports Activities		<b>Mezcal Taqueria</b>	<b>p.151</b>
<b>Hippodrome Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.55</b>	<b>Paul Piché Traiteur</b>	<b>p.151</b>
<b>Les Aigles de Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.55</b>	<b>Poivre Noir</b>	<b>p.151</b>
<b>Lions de Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.55</b>	<b>Restaurant of L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre</b>	<b>p.151</b>
Places to Eat		<b>Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti</b>	<b>p.151</b>
<b>Angéline</b>	<b>p.147</b>	<b>Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon</b>	<b>p.152</b>
<b>Casse-Croûte Courteau</b>	<b>p.148</b>	<b>Resto-Bar le Chack</b>	<b>p.152</b>
<b>Épi, buvette de quartier</b>	<b>p.148</b>	<b>Shaker Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.152</b>
<b>Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.148</b>	Savor the region of Mauricie	
<b>Kinipi spa nordique &amp; hébergement</b>	<b>p.148</b>	<b>Ferme Chasseur-cueilleur</b>	<b>p.111</b>
<b>La Maison de Débauche par Le Carlito</b>	<b>p.148</b>	<b>Fredély's – Table en forêt</b>	<b>p.111</b>
<b>Le Bette</b>	<b>p.149</b>	Historic Sites	
		<b>Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site</b>	<b>p.86</b>
		<b>Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill)</b>	<b>p.86</b>
		<b>Old Prison of Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.86</b>
		Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing	
		<b>Énergie CMB</b>	<b>p.98</b>
		<b>Parc linéaire</b>	<b>p.99</b>
		Spas and Relaxation	
		<b>Kinipi spa nordique &amp; hébergement</b>	<b>p.62</b>
		Theatre and shows	
		<b>Cogeco Amphitheatre</b>	<b>p.87</b>
		<b>Le Memphis Cabaret</b>	<b>p.87</b>
		<b>Les Sages Fous</b>	<b>p.88</b>
		<b>Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.88</b>
		<b>Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson</b>	<b>p.88</b>
		Cultural Visits and/or Guided Tours	
		<b>Trois-Rivières Sightseeing Bus</b>	<b>p.89</b>
		<b>Culture Trois-Rivières</b>	<b>p.90</b>
		<b>Personare, Vulgarisation historique</b>	<b>p.90</b>
		<b>First Shift – Urban Circuit</b>	<b>p.90</b>
		<b>GPS Rally – Urban Circuit</b>	<b>p.90</b>



# DES CHENAU

Our slogan, *So Close*, represents our pluralistic perspective: our closeness to people and our territory.

Located about 30 minutes from Trois-Rivières and less than an hour from Québec City, the MRC of des Chenaux is an unexplored gem. But if you take the time to travel our roads, you will discover the treasures hidden in our 10 municipalities.

Let yourself be carried away by the richness of our heritage buildings by browsing the *Sacré circuit* visiting route. Listen to a podcast about the circuit, *La voix des bâtisseurs* (in French only), visit a maple sugar shack during sugaring off season or go meet our producers, market gardeners and restaurateurs throughout the area.





The MRC des Chenaux is a lesser-known territory crossed by two rivers that have a reputation for being unpredictable. The Sainte-Anne River is calm in summer and shines in winter with the lights from the ice fishing cabins. In the Parc de la rivière Bastiscan, the river shimmers, with waterfalls that can be tranquil, and other times flow abundantly.

## So Active!

There are great activities to do in the MRC of des Chenaux in every season. Pluck up your courage and surpass yourself by climbing the Via ferrata at the **Parc de la rivière Bastiscan**. Don't forget to cross the river on the zipline at the end. Walk in the trails, admire the waterfalls and let the roar of tumbling water accompany your journey. At the **Domaine enchanteur**, big thrills await you in the suspended labyrinth, an aerial course of 70 modules. In winter, you can cross 15 km of ice-covered trails through the animal parks in the domain. In the MRC of des Chenaux, you can also take a horse-drawn carriage ride in the forest, wrapped in a warm blanket, and why not go tease the tomcod on the Sainte-Anne River while you are cozy and warm in a small fishing cabin, there are so many activities to choose from.



## So Gourmet!

Come savour the delicious products available in our region. During the summer, it is so much fun to go fruit picking in the fields. Our producers offer you a great variety of fruits: strawberries, raspberries, blueberries, apples and even pumpkins in the autumn. On your way, make a gourmet stop at the local businesses in the MRC: microbreweries, a cheese maker, bakeries, vineyards, market gardeners, breeders, gourmet food shops and stands with local products are waiting to welcome you.

**We are So Close to our terroir.**

**An area with so much to offer, where you are sure to find unforgettable moments!**





## Saint-Maurice

3,720 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mauricoïsis

Snowmobiling

**Club Motoneige  
Champlain** p.95

## Saint-Narcisse

1,832 inhabitants  
Demonym: Narcissois

Family Activities  
and Entertainment

**Les écuries Gaétany** p.59

**Via Ferrata** p.59

Parks

**Parc de la  
rivière Batiscan** p.69

Savor the region of Mauricie

**La Fabrique  
Gourmande** p.112

Cross-Country Skiing  
and Snowshoeing

**Parc cœur nature  
Tourbière** p.99

## Saint-Stanislas

1,027 inhabitants  
Demonym: Stanois

Accommodations

**L'Auberge  
du Presbytère** p.140

Microbreweries, Vineyards,  
and Distilleries

**Le Presbytère -  
Microbrasserie  
& Restaurant** p.121

Parks

**Parc de la  
rivière Batiscan** p.69

Places to Eat

**Le Presbytère -  
Microbrasserie  
& Restaurant** p.152

## Batiscan

1,028 inhabitants  
Demonym: Batiscanais

Family Activities  
and Entertainment

**Hangar de Batiscan** p.59

Boutiques

**Boutique du  
Hangar de Batiscan** p.80

Marinas and Water Activities

**Marina  
Village Batiscan** p.65

Heritage and Architecture

**Sacré Circuit** p.85

Savor the region of Mauricie

**Le Maraîcher  
de Batiscan** p.111

Historic Sites

**Vieux presbytère  
de Batiscan** p.87

## Saint-Luc- de-Vincennes

533 inhabitants  
Demonym: Lucois

## Saint-Prosper- de-Champlain

474 inhabitants  
Demonym: Prospérien

## Champlain

1,945 inhabitants  
Demonym: Champlainois

Pick-your-own

**Royaume  
Bleuets et Fraises** p.113

Accommodations

**Tourelle de Champlain** p.143

Heritage and Architecture

**Sacré Circuit** p.85

**Église de Champlain** p.86

Savor the region of Mauricie

**Le Simon  
de l'Atlantique** p.111

## Notre-Dame-du- Mont-Carmel

6,400 inhabitants  
Demonym: Montcarmelois

Sugar shacks

**L'érabrière  
- Artisan acéricole** p.115

Accommodations

**Camping Paradiso** p.132

Ice Skating

**Domaine Enchanteur** p.96

Hiking

**Parc nature la Gabelle** p.71

## Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan

1,130 inhabitants  
Demonym: Geneviévois

### Pick-your-own

**Jardins  
Bio Campanipol** p.113

### Accommodations

**Camping  
Parc de la Péninsule** p.132

**La Maison du Notaire** p.135

### Parks

**Parc de la  
rivière Batiscan** p.69

## Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

2,037 inhabitants  
Demonym: Péradien

### Accommodations

**Gîte De La Tour** p.135

### Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Ferme du Tariou  
brasserie et distillerie** p.120

### Heritage and Architecture

**Sacré Circuit** p.85

### Tomcod Fishing

**Centre de pêche  
Marchand et fils** p.97

**Centre de pêche  
Mario Leduc** p.97

**Tomcod Ice Fishing** p.97

### Savor the region of Mauricie

**Les Boissons du Roy** p.112

### Historic Sites

**Domaine seigneurial  
Sainte-Anne** p.87

### Orchards

**Verger Barry** p.123

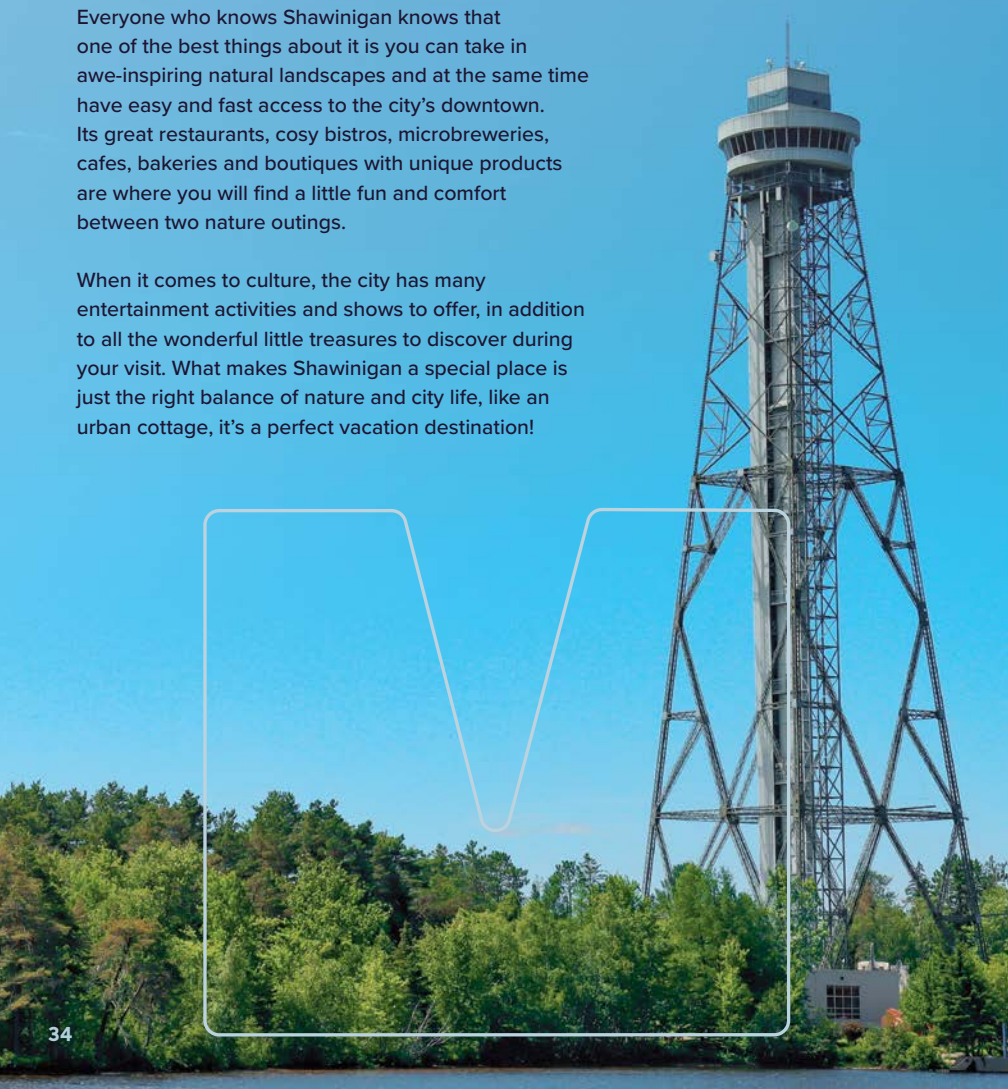


# SHAWINIGAN

## The right balance of nature and city life

Everyone who knows Shawinigan knows that one of the best things about it is you can take in awe-inspiring natural landscapes and at the same time have easy and fast access to the city's downtown. Its great restaurants, cosy bistros, microbreweries, cafes, bakeries and boutiques with unique products are where you will find a little fun and comfort between two nature outings.

When it comes to culture, the city has many entertainment activities and shows to offer, in addition to all the wonderful little treasures to discover during your visit. What makes Shawinigan a special place is just the right balance of nature and city life, like an urban cottage, it's a perfect vacation destination!







## Cité de l'énergie

The internationally renowned scientific tourist site presents the permanent exhibition PLANÈTE ÉNERGIE, an exhibition designed with 20 interactive terminals and the multimedia show that reveals the delicate balancing act between nature, energy and human society, all through a planetary perspective. The site also includes the spectacular exhibition MUSEUM OF PRIME MINISTER JEAN CHRÉTIEN, CANADA IN THE WORLD, which showcases the many protocol gifts offered to the Prime Minister of Canada during the exercise of his functions, the Hydro-Québec observation tower of 115 metres, with its larger-than-life panoramic view of the Mauricie region and a visit to the century-old Shawinigan-2 Hydro-Québec Power Station, a jewel of Quebec's hydroelectric heritage.

## La Mauricie National Park, an Open-Air Playground

A great base camp for your outdoors adventures, come get your dose of nature at La Mauricie National Park! Summer trippers: you are going to love the hiking, canoeing and waterfalls. If snow is your thing: marked trails and heated cabins are great for snowshoeing and cross-country skiing.

During the day the park is magnificent and at night it is truly majestic! Some people say they have never seen so many stars in the sky. You can observe them from one of the 3 camping sites, around an open fire or lying on a picnic table. And if you like falling asleep to the sound of flowing water, your best bet is to book a canoe-camping adventure.





## Shawinigan



51,149 inhabitants  
Demony: Shawiniganais

### Family Activities and Entertainment

Activités à  
savour forestière p.60

Arbraska p.60

Escaparium de l'énergie p.60

Les écuries Équi-AMI p.60

Mini-putt  
de Shawinigan-Sud p.60

Black Bear  
Observation p.60

Ranch Dupont p.61

### Bakeries and Pastry Shops

La Mie de Grand-Mère p.114

Les Biscuits  
qui Dansent p.114

### Boutiques

Abaka p.80

Boutique  
Cadeaux Chez Guy p.80

Ecogriffe  
(Lemieux Designer) p.80

Uni-Vert des artisans p.80

### Winter Sliding Centers

Centre de glisse  
Vallée du Parc p.94

Station Plein Air  
Val-Mauricie p.94

### Vacation Camps

Camp Minogami p.64

### Sugar shacks

Érablière chez Lahaie p.115

### Golfing

Club de Golf Ste-Flore p.66

### Accommodations

Auberge  
de l'île Melville p.143

Auberge  
Motel Drakkar p.140

Aux Berges  
du Saint-Maurice p.140

Aux Orchidées p.135

Aux Traditions p.135

Camping  
Parc de l'île Melville p.132

Domaine de la Baie,  
Les Suites p.135

Gîte La Belle  
Aventure B&B p.135

Gîte Les  
P'tits Pommiers p.135

Hôtel Comfort Inn  
Shawinigan p.140

Hôtel Énergie  
Shawinigan p.140

Hôtel Floriel p.141

Hôtel Marineau  
Shawinigan p.141

La Maison Bellemare p.135

La Suite Hébergement p.141

La Mauricie  
National Park p.132

Le 2800 du Parc p.143

Maison Cadorette p.135

Nature Nature p.132

### Seaplane tours

Bel-Air Laurentien  
Aviation p.67

### Gardens and Horticulture

Art et Culture Bonsaï p.123

The Synergetic  
Gardens p.123

### ATV and Boat Rentals

Maximum Aventure p.68

### Public markets

Marché Public  
Shawinigan p.117

### Marinas and Water Activities

St. Maurice River  
Cruise p.65

Vélonautique p.66

Location des  
Quatre Lacs p.65

### Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

Broadway  
Microbrasserie p.121

Flore Sauvage p.121

Le Trou du diable -  
Microbrasserie, Boutique  
& Salon Wabasso p.121

### Snowmobiling

Club de Motos Neige  
de la Mauricie p.95

Maximum Aventure p.95

### Museums

Centre d'exposition  
Léo-Ayotte p.83

Museum of Prime Minister  
Jean Chrétien,  
Canada in the World p.83

## Parks

**La Mauricie National Park** p.69

## Sports Activities

**Cataractes de Shawinigan** p.55

## Places to Eat

**Auberge Aux Goglus Restaurant** p.152

**Café Le Bucolique** p.153

**Café-boutique Le Wilson** p.153

**L'Olivia – Table gourmande** p.153

**Le 462 Tamarac** p.153

**Le 2800 du Parc** p.153

**Le Chenapan** p.154

**Le Resto-Lounge le Radoteux** p.154

**Le Trou du diable – Broue Pub & Restaurant** p.154

**Ô Quai des brasseurs Grand-Mère** p.154

**Pâtisserie Le Palais** p.155

**Restaurant Auger** p.155

**Restaurant Zélé** p.155

**Rôtisserie St-Hubert** p.155



## Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing

**Parc de la rivière Shawinigan** p.100

**Parc de l'île Melville** p.100

**Vallée Rocanigan** p.98

## Theatre and shows

**Centre des arts de Shawinigan** p.88

**Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable** p.89

**Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson** p.89

## All-Terrain Vehicles

**Quad Mauricie** p.75

## Cultural Visits and/or Guided Tours

**La Cité de l'énergie** p.91

**Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan** p.91



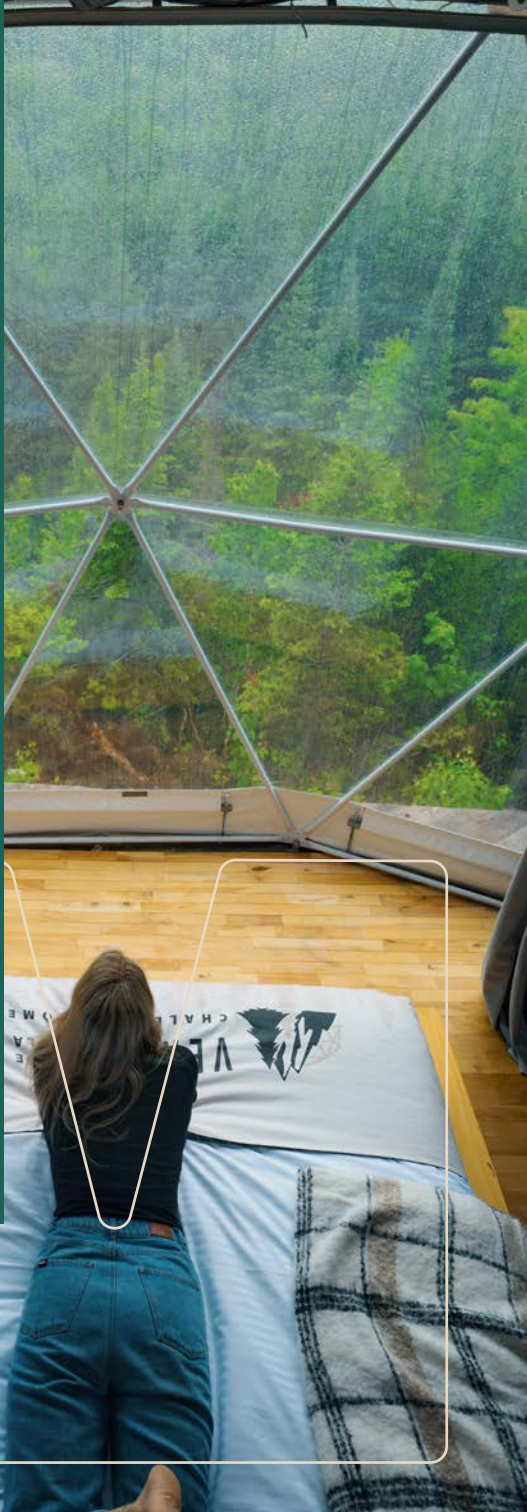


# MÉKINAC

Perfect for  
nature lovers,  
adventure  
enthusiasts,  
foodies, and  
curious people!

There are paradises that are inaccessible. Ours is close by and is explored through bivouacs. Ours is simple and goes by the name **Mékinac**. Just 40 minutes from Trois-Rivières, enter a territory full of stories that unfold at every turn, through villages and forests.

Meet passionate people, individuals with contagious smiles and shining eyes, who bring our stories to life, those of the past as well as those yet to come. Each in their own way, they will help you create forever memories.





**It's not just cowboys who find their place in Mékinac! Nature lovers, adventure enthusiasts, foodies, and curious people come to write their own story in every season.**

**Our stories unfold through 10 municipalities with rural charm, the Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve, 4 controlled harvesting zones (zecs), 2 outfitters, and an international event with a long tale to tell, the St-Tite Western Festival.**

## Explore Mékinac in your own way...

Mékinac opens its forest to curious souls. Whether you're wearing your hiking boots or snowshoes when the snow covers the landscape, explore kilometers of trails.

For a bit more adrenaline, treat yourself to an adventure on a quad, snowmobile, or even horseback, and meet warm hosts and welcoming lodges.

Whether you choose an expedition by boat, raft, kayak, or paddleboard, let yourself be lulled by our rivers and lakes rich in stories.

On a motorcycle or in a car, you'll traverse scenic roads, venture onto picturesque country lanes, and marvel at magnificent landscapes.



## A tale of attractions with a lot to tell

Whether marveling at a rodeo, toasting between the vineyards, warming your heart over coffee, logging like in the old days, or even conquering a kingdom, our territory has many stories to tell and experiences to offer to the curious by nature.

## Mythical places to stay where time stands still

In the depths of dens, log cabins, forest domes, or even in a tent by the water, memories come to life. As night falls, around the fire, we roast marshmallows, marvel at a starry sky, and share legends of the past as well as the day's adventures.



## Every good story begins around the table

Where culinary pleasures become delightful anecdotes, let yourself be transported through microbreweries, delicacy merchants, farm stands, vineyards, bakeries, and gourmet tables with local flavors. For the greatest joy of epicureans!

## A thousand and one outdoor adventures

It's the story of wild lakes revealing themselves around a turn, just 5 minutes from vibrant villages. In Mékinac, nature will always welcome you, whether in the tranquility of a lake, with your feet on the ground, on a climbing wall, in whitewater, or right in the heart of the forest. Everyone will find their adventure there.





## Grandes-Piles

588 inhabitants  
Demonym: Granpilois

### Marinas and Water Activities

**Centre nautique de Grandes-Piles** p.66

### Parks

**Aire Nature Grandes-Piles** p.69

### Cultural Visits and/or Guided Tours

**Village du bûcheron** p.91

## Hérouxville

1,492 inhabitants  
Demonym: Hérouxvillois

### Vacation Camps

**Camp Val Notre-Dame** p.64

### Accommodations

**Domaine Tavibois** p.143

### Places to Eat

**Camp Val Notre-Dame** p.155

## Lac-aux-Sables

1,409 inhabitants  
Demonym: Sablois

### Vacation Camps

**Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur** p.64

### Accommodations

**Au Refuge la Petite Rivière** p.136

**Camping Lac-aux-Sables** p.132

**Les Chalets de la Batiscan** p.143

**Domaine des Constellations** p.137

### ZECs

**Zec Tawachiche** p.109

## Notre-Dame-de-Montauban

819 inhabitants  
Demonym: Montaubain

### Accommodations

**Domaine du Lac Galette** p.143

## Sainte-Thècle

2,453 inhabitants  
Demonym: Théclois

### Bakeries and Pastry Shops

**Boulangerie Germain** p.114

### Accommodations

**CAMPagne au Clos Sainte-Thècle** p.137

### Soap Factories

**Belle à croquer** p.123

### Savor the region of Mauricie

**Jardins Nature Mauricie** p.112

### Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Clos Sainte-Thècle** p.122

## Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac

323 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mékinacois

### Accommodations

**Camping municipal et marina de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac** p.133

**Ours-noir** p.143

## Saint-Séverin-de-Proulxville

792 inhabitants  
Demonym: Séverinois

### Places to Eat

**Le Relais de la Station** p.156

## Saint-Tite

3,770 inhabitants  
Demonym: Saint-Titien

### Public markets

**Marché Public Kapibouska** p.117

### Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

**Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût** p.122

### Places to Eat

**Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût** p.156

## Trois-Rives

460 inhabitants  
Demonym: Trois-Riverain

### Family Activities and Entertainment

**Passion Escalade** p.61

**Pourvoirie Club Hosanna** p.61

### Accommodations

**Camping du Lac Normand** p.132

**Domaine McCormick** p.143

**Hôtel Marineau Mattawin** p.141

**Les Versants de la Falaise** p.137

**Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve** p.143

### Outfitters

**Domaine Batchelder** p.103

**Pourvoirie Club Hosanna** p.103

### Wildlife Reserves

**Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve** p.75

### Dogsled rides

**Galeox Univers** p.101

**Pourvoirie Club Hosanna** p.101

# HAUTE-MAURICIE

## La Tuque agglomeration sector

In the North of the Mauricie, the La Tuque agglomeration occupies an area equivalent to Belgium. With its vast territory of 30 000 km<sup>2</sup>, La Tuque is a huge playground and a welcoming land that makes its inhabitants proud. It's a forest town, where people are warm and welcoming. To go, simply take one of the most gorgeous scenic roads of the province, the 155, which follows the majestic Saint-Maurice River on 100 km. La Tuque also has many beautiful communities to discover: Lac-Édouard, La Bostonnais, Wemotaci, Opitciwan, La Croche, Parent, Clova, Casey, Carignan, Rivière-aux-Rats, with each their unique features. It's the ideal land to breathe new air and live real adventures. Come discover their hidden treasures. Direction La Tuque, there's nothing truer.



## Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais Park

It's the front door of La Tuque, the best place to know us better. Situated less than 5 km away from downtown, at the south entrance of the urban center, this park is an enchanting and nice place where you can visit many expositions about the runners of the woods, fur trade, log driving, forest animals, natural resources, biomass, geology and the history of two important people for the place: Anne Stillman-McCormick and Félix Leclerc. You'll also find an observation tower, walking trails, a bicycle trail, a picnic area, a playground, and a gorgeous water fall. Everything is free. The site is accessible by car, bike, quad, snowmobile, and RV. It also welcomes groups by bus. In winter you can find an ice skating ring and snowshoeing trails with the possibility of renting snowshoes on-site.

## Outdoors Adventures

La Tuque is a huge outdoor playground where it is possible to do multiple activities, in summer as much as in winter. Walking trails, mountain biking, bike path, hunting, fishing, navigation, canoe, kayak, paddle board, motorbike, downhill skiing, snowshoeing, backcountry skiing, quad, snowmobile, photography, ornithology, mushroom and berry picking, urban circuit and canoe circuit, are some of the activities available in La Tuque. Rental of cabins, ready-to-camp, shelters, inns, motels, hotel apartments, campsites, outfitters, zecs, there are several ways to extend your stay. It's even possible to sleep under the wing of your plane or in a traditional native shelter. Shows, library, shops, restaurants, microbreweries, etc. People from La Tuque are ready to share all their great places with visitors. If you like to have fun and that you have an adventurous spirit, take the direction of La Tuque, because here, we know how to have real pleasure, inside and out.







## La Bostonnais

586 inhabitants  
Demonym: Bostonnois

### Accommodations

**Domaine  
Le Bostonnais** p.135

## La Croche

Family Activities  
and Entertainment

**Méandre** p

### Outfitters

**Pourvoirie Domaine  
Touristique La Tuque** p.105

**Relais 22 Milles** p.107

## La Tuque

11,307 inhabitants  
Demonym: Latuquois



### Winter Sliding Centers

**Ski La Tuque** p.94

### Accommodations

**Au bord du  
Saint-Maurice** p.143

**Camping  
Haut de la Chute** p.133

**Camping Lac-Écarté** p.133

**Hôtel Marineau Centre** p.141

**Hôtel Marineau  
La Tuque** p.141

### Seaplane tours

**Aviation La Tuque** p.67

Microbreweries, Vineyards,  
and Distilleries

**Microbrasserie  
La Pécheresse** p.122

### Snowmobiling

**Club Moto-Neige  
La Tuque** p.95

**Club motoneige  
Manawan** p.95

### Support Organizations

**Mauricie Outfitters  
Association** p.102

### Parks

**Parc des  
Chutes-de-la-Petite-  
Rivière-Bostonnais** p.69

### Outfitters

**Aventure  
Nature Okane** p.103

**Oscar Lake Outfitters** p.104

**Pourvoirie B&B  
Chasse et Pêche** p.104

**Pourvoirie  
Domaine Desmarais** p.105

**Pourvoirie  
du Lac Lareau** p.105

**Pourvoirie  
Lac Dumoulin** p.105

**Pourvoirie  
Le Rochu** p.106

**Pourvoirie Némiskau** p.106

**Pourvoirie Québec  
Azimut** p.107

**Pourvoirie Rothman** p.107

**Pourvoirie  
Kanawata** p.105

**Pourvoirie  
Waban-Aki** p.107

**Pourvoirie Windigo** p.107

### Hiking

**Kilomètre Zéro  
(walking club)** p.71

### Places to Eat

**La Tuque Déli** p.156

Cross-Country Skiing  
and Snowshoeing

**Club des  
Trois Raquettes** p.98

Cultural Visits and/  
or Guided Tours

**Circuit urbain Atisoko** p.93

### ZECs

**Zec Kiskissink** p.109

## Lac-Édouard

218 inhabitants

Family Activities  
and Entertainment

**La Seigneurie  
du Triton** p.61

Accommodations

**Camping Lac-Édouard** p.133

**Le San – Station Boréale** p.133

Outfitters

**La Seigneurie  
du Triton** p.104

## Obedjiwan

2,038 inhabitants

Demonym: Upatshuniulnu



## Parent

611 inhabitants

Demonym: Parentois

Accommodations

**Domaine  
l'Ombre du Vent** p.143

Outfitters

**Club Principal  
- L'Aventurier** p.104

**Pourvoirie  
Lac à l'Ours Blanc** p.105

All-Terrain Vehicles

**Club quad Parent** p.75



## Réservoir Gouin

Outfitters

**Air Tamarac Pourvoirie** p.103

**Chalets Gouin  
Chasse et Pêche** p.104

**La Pourvoirie Barrage  
Gouin et Magnan** p.104

**Pourvoirie  
Oasis du Gouin** p.106

**Pourvoirie  
Rivière La Galette** p.107

**Pourvoirie Marmette  
sur le Gouin** p.106

## Wemotaci



1,211 inhabitants

Demonym: Uemitashiulnu





## 48 → **Events and Festivities**

---

- 48 Events
- 55 Sports Activities
- 53 Support Organizations

## 56 → **Urban and Nature Adventures**

---

- 56 Family Activities and Entertainment
- 62 Spas and Relaxation
- 64 Vacation Camps
- 65 Marinas and Water Activities
- 66 Golfing
- 67 Seaplane Tours
- 68 ATV and Boat Rentals
- 68 Parks
- 70 Public Beaches
- 71 Hiking
- 75 Wildlife Reserves
- 75 All-Terrain Vehicles
- 76 Mountain Biking
- 77 Cycling

## 78 → **Culture and Living History**

---

- 78 Shops
- 81 Art Galleries
- 82 Museums
- 84 Heritage and Architecture
- 86 Historic Sites
- 87 Theatre and Shows
- 89 Cultural Visits and/or Guided Tours

## 94 → **Winter Pleasures**

---



- 94 Winter Sliding Centers
- 95 Snowmobiling
- 96 Ice Skating
- 97 Tomcod Fishing
- 98 Cross-Country Skiing  
and Snowshoeing
- 99 Cross-Country Skiing,  
Snowshoeing and Fatbike
- 101 Dogsled Rides

## **102 → Hunting & Fishing**

---

- 102 Outfitters
- 102 Support Organizations
- 109 ZECs

## **110 → Local Flavours**

---

- 110 Savor the region of Mauricie
- 112 Pick-your-own
- 114 Bakeries and Pastry Shops
- 114 Sugar Shacks
- 116 Agritourism
- 116 Cheese Factory
- 117 Public Market
- 118 Microbreweries, Vineyards,  
and Distilleries
- 123 Gardens and Horticulture
- 123 Soap Factories
- 123 Orchards

# Travel by Experience

# EVENTS AND FESTIVITIES



## Events

May 30 to June 2, 2024

### Festiroule Country de Trois-Rivières (Music Festival)

Trois-Rivières

Aréna Claude-Mongrain (Terrain de l'exposition),  
Trois-Rivières

819 697-3737 – 819 371-5517 – [festiroule3r.com](http://festiroule3r.com)

The 14<sup>th</sup> edition of the Trois-Rivières Festiroule Country will take place from May 30 to June 2. Over 20 performances are scheduled during these 4 days of festivities, including Manon & Tammy and guests, Pamela Rooney, Gilles "Doc" Lapointe, and the performance by Israël Proulx & his band.

June 6 to 9, 2024

### Festival International de DANSEncore

Trois-Rivières

Downtown Trois-Rivières

1 877 533-2673 – [dancencore.ca](http://dancencore.ca)

An essential event for dance enthusiasts, this dance festival offers an impressive variety of all styles of shows and entertainment offered by world renowned dancers. Welcome!

June 8, 2024

### Sunsation Festival

Trois-Rivières

7055 Rue Notre Dame O, Trois-Rivières  
[sunsationfestival.com](http://sunsationfestival.com)

The most festive event between Montreal and Quebec City featuring the biggest international DJs. Come dance and party with the largest stage set up in Mauricie-Centre-du-Québec!

June 14 to 16, 2024

### Festival EXPÉ

Mékinac

431, ch. du Lac de la Galette, Notre-Dame-de-Montauban  
[festivalexpe.com](http://festivalexpe.com)

A unique place to discover, learn and share with outdoor enthusiasts. It is a unique moment through activities, conferences, workshops and a dinner.

June 22 to 30, 2024

### Festival de la truite mouchetée (Speckled Trout Festival)

Maskinongé

In the heart of Saint-Alexis-des-Monts village  
819 265-3889 – [festivaldelatruitemouchetee.com](http://festivaldelatruitemouchetee.com)

Come celebrate the trout with your family and discover our beautiful village. Take advantage of the festival to enjoy free fishing, open to all and no need for a permit from June 22 to June 30, 2024.





July 4 to 13, 2024

### Exposition agricole de Trois-Rivières (Agriculture Expo)



Trois-Rivières

Terrain de l'exposition de Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2714 – [expotr.ca](http://expotr.ca)

One of the 10 largest agricultural fairs in the country! 9 days of activities for the family including shows, mini-farm, and much more. In the evening, a daring program is offered for the older ones including many rides.

June 20 to September 13, 2024

### Biennale nationale de sculpture contemporaine (Visual Arts)



Trois-Rivières

Several exhibition venues.  
819 691-0829 – [bnscc.ca](http://bnscc.ca)

This 11<sup>th</sup> BNSC aims to explore how hearsay, through its possibilities of translation and transmission, influences our way of being and our relationship with others.

June 27 to July 7, 2024

### Le FestiVoix de Trois-Rivières (Music Festival)



Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4635 – [festivoix.com](http://festivoix.com)

FestiVoix is the major cultural and touristic event in Mauricie that kicks off the summer season! In the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières, its historic district, and along the shores of the St. Lawrence River, more than 100 performances by international and emerging artists are presented on 15 stages during 9 days of festivities.

June 29 to 30, 2024

### Symposium des arts visuels de Louiseville (Visual Arts)



Maskinongé

Parc du Tricentenaire, near the church, Louiseville  
819 228-5960 – [symposiumlouiseville.com](http://symposiumlouiseville.com)

In the Tricentennial Park of Louiseville, under the artistic direction of Mr. Steve Lagacé, a professional painter from Trois-Rivières, emerging, semi-professional, and professional artists from all over Quebec participate.

July 10 to 14, 2024

### Festival Jamboree Country Bluegrass

Maskinongé

31, rue Saint-Olivier, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 268-9767 – [facebook.com/JamboreeSaintAlexisDesMontsCountryBluegrass](https://facebook.com/JamboreeSaintAlexisDesMontsCountryBluegrass)

The Jamboree Country Bluegrass Festival in Saint-Alexis-des-Monts invites all lovers of country, bluegrass and traditional music to gather in a friendly and festive atmosphere.

July 18 to 20, 2024

### Festival Générations (Music Festival)

South Shore

430, rue du Frère Dominique, Nicolet  
[festivalgenerations.com](http://festivalgenerations.com)

Générations festival aims to showcase both emerging and established artists, mostly from Quebec, on one of the largest stages ever set up in Nicolet.

Summer 2024 (Dates to be confirmed)

### Série Centro

Trois-Rivières

Espace Badeaux, centre-ville, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-4070 – [trcentre.ca](http://trcentre.ca)

Dive into a festive spirit with various entertaining themes that include numerous free activities spanning music, arts, and sports, ensuring there's something for everyone to enjoy!





### July 19 to 21, 2024

#### Rendez-vous des coureurs des bois de Trois-Rivières (History Event)



##### Trois-Rivières

Parc Antoine-Gauthier, Trois-Rivières  
819 995-8854 – [coureursdesbois.ca](http://coureursdesbois.ca)

Rediscover your past by entering into the history of New France. Three days of animation on an enchanting and historic site. Stories and legends, banquet, parade, etc.

### July 25 to 28, 2024

#### Noël dans l’Caxton



##### Maskinongé

Camping Bivouak in the heart of St-Élie de Caxton village, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton – [noeldanslaxton.com](http://noeldanslaxton.com)

Our multidisciplinary program combines the culture, rituals and traditions of Quebec with those of Christmas celebrations for campers, showcasing emerging and acclaimed artists. A unique and out of the ordinary event in Quebec.

### July 26 to 28, 2024

#### Tribal Fest



##### Shawinigan

Promenade du Saint-Maurice, corner of 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 537-7249 – 1 877 252-7252 – [tribalfest.ca](http://tribalfest.ca)

Unique in Québec, this festival showcases nature and street sports practiced freestyle. Demonstrations, initiations, tastings and animations, all in urban nature.

### August 1<sup>st</sup> to 4, 2024

#### L’Ultime Édition Festival de la solidarité musicale (Music Festival)

##### Shawinigan

1320, chemin des Défricheurs, Saint-Georges  
[ultimedition.ca](http://ultimedition.ca)

L’Ultime Édition is an immersive adventure where eclecticism, music and amazing encounters come together. The perfect place to relax and enjoy the moment.

### August 8 to 11, 2024

#### Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières

##### Trois-Rivières

Terrain de l’exposition de Trois-Rivières  
1450, rue de l’Hippodrome, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-4787 – 1 866 866-4787 – [GP3R.com](http://GP3R.com)

The annual event for adrenaline enthusiasts. Presented on the urban circuit, seven series will be featured, including the popular Nascar Canada and two series powered by renewable fuels. Experience the thrill of the 54<sup>th</sup> edition of the Grand Prix with a series of races and activities that will please everyone.



Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières en Blues  
(Blues Festival)

August 11 to 18, 2024

**Duché de Bicolline  
(Fantasy Medieval Event)****Maskinongé**1480, chemin Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1755 – [bicolline.org](http://bicolline.org)

Come take part in the biggest medieval fantasy gathering of North America and dive into a unique world. Costumes are mandatory.

August 7 to 15, 2024

**Neuvaine de l'Assomption  
(Religious Event)****Trois-Rivières**Our Lady of the Cape Shrine  
626 Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2441 – [ourladyofthecapeshrine.com](http://ourladyofthecapeshrine.com)

Pilgrims from all over and of all generations will enjoy this friendly, dynamic, spiritual and festive experience with a multicultural component.

August 9 to 11, 2024

**Sainte-Flore: Rendez-vous des peintres  
(Visual Arts)****Shawinigan**3333, chemin de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 537-1407 – [rendezvousdespeintres.ca](http://rendezvousdespeintres.ca)

In the festive and musical atmosphere of its 22<sup>nd</sup> edition, 60 painters welcome you to the heart of the village of Sainte-Flore. Painting workshops and free family activities for everyone.

August 22 to 25, 2024

**Trois-Rivières en Blues (Blues Festival)****Trois-Rivières**Downtown Trois-Rivières and Cogeco Amphitheatre  
819 378-2009 – [3renblues.com](http://3renblues.com)

For its 16<sup>th</sup> edition, the biggest Blues festival in the Mauricie area promises to impress you with its free downtown program and its renowned artists at the Cogeco Amphitheatre.

Dates to be confirmed

**Les terres d'Eliasingoth****Mékinac**470, rang Saint-Pierre, Hérouxville  
418 365-4014 – [mftproduction.wixsite.com/eliasgoth](http://mftproduction.wixsite.com/eliasgoth)

The Medieval Festival of the Lands of Eliasingoth is an immersive event for the whole family. Visitors are invited to stroll through different periods of the Middle Ages.

September 6 to 8, 2024

**Défis du Parc national  
de la Mauricie à Shawinigan (Sports Event)****Shawinigan**Parc national de la Mauricie, entrée  
Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan – [lesdefis.ca](http://lesdefis.ca)

Host to road biking and trail running exploits for more than 16 years, Défis du Parc are exclusively in La Mauricie National Park, Shawinigan. Challenges accessible to all. From the performance athlete to the recreational athlete, come and live a unique experience in the heart of nature.



Duché de Bicolline

## Events and Festivities

September 6 to 15, 2024

### Festival Western de St-Tite

#### Mékinac

Saint-Tite

418 365-7524 – 1 877 493-7837 – [fwst.ca](http://fwst.ca)

Live an unforgettable experience at the famous St-Tite Western Festival for its 56<sup>th</sup> edition. Professional rodeos, country dancing, authentic musical performances, and a festive atmosphere on the agenda. **ad. p. 6**

Sept., 2024 (Dates to be confirmed)

### Salon du Overland

#### Des Chenaux

2091 rang Saint-Flavien Est,  
Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

514 559-5312 – [salon-overland-qc.com](http://salon-overland-qc.com)

The Overland Show is the only meeting of its kind in Eastern Canada. Whether on a motorcycle or Overland Vehicle, come camp, try your equipment, visit accessories exhibitors and more.

October 4 to 13, 2024

### Festival international de la galette de sarrasin de Louiseville

#### Maskinongé

131, Petite Rivière, Louiseville

819 228-9993 – [festivalsarrasin.com](http://festivalsarrasin.com)

This festival in Louiseville celebrates buckwheat biscuits! The entire family is invited to this impressive event centered on folk culture in the RCM of Maskinongé.

📍 © Salon du Overland, J.-G. Pothier, Drowster



Salon du Overland

October 4 to 13, 2024

### International poetry festival

#### Trois-Rivières

Downtown Trois-Rivières

819 379-9813 – [fiptr.com](http://fiptr.com)

10 days of poetry, 100 poets, 5 continents, 30 countries and 300 activities in the capital of poetry. For the last 40 years, the Festival dress Trois-Rivières with its walls of poems and fill our hearts with emotions.

October 11 to 14, 2024

### Délices d'automne (Food Festival)



#### Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières sur Saint-Laurent esplanade

819 378-2009 ext. 1377 – [delicesdautomne.qc.ca](http://delicesdautomne.qc.ca)

Discover Les Délices d'automne, the most important agri-food event in the Mauricie region. Come and enjoy the many exhibitors, culinary events, conferences, Chef duels tastings and more!



Délices d'automne (Food Festival)



December 3, 2024 to January 3, 2025

**Noël en Lumière  
(Christmas Event)****Trois-Rivières**

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine  
819 374-2441 – [ourladyofthecapeshrine.com](http://ourladyofthecapeshrine.com)

Family activities, a Christmas Market, the Splendors of Miniatures exhibit, lighted gardens, Eucharistic celebrations and moments to reflect await you!

February 8 to 9, 2025

**Festi-Volant Grandes-Piles****Mékinac**

St. Maurice River, 630 4<sup>e</sup> avenue, Grandes-Piles  
819 534-2722 – [festivolant.com](http://festivolant.com)

Winter kite festival. Activities for all the family. Kite flying, giant slide, kicksleds, maze of igloos, fireworks, playground area and many more.

February 13 to 15, 2025

**ArtikFest****Trois-Rivières**

500 rue du Fleuve, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4635 – [artikfest.com](http://artikfest.com)

A winter festival in Trois-Rivières produced by FestiVoix, ArtikFest is a celebration of music, electronic culture and innovation. A unique event in the Mauricie region to celebrate the electro music scene to the sound of the best international and local DJ!

## Support Organizations

**LD Events**

1401 Rue Royale, bureau 206 , Trois-Rivières  
819 266-1609 – [evenementsld.com](http://evenementsld.com)

LD Events provide support to festivals in developing sustainable practices. The company offer the classification with the Standard BNQ-9700-253 in Responsible Event Management to festivals and corporate events. LD Events can also write sustainable development policy and action plan for the festivals.

Festi-Volant Grandes-Piles



ArtikFest





# SALON DE JEUX

## Get in on the action!

This Loto-Québec-owned entertainment complex is one of the most fun spots in Trois-Rivières.

Here, you can play a wide variety of slot machines and hit casino games on electronic tables, enjoy free shows and live entertainment, kick back at a sports bar where the action is non-stop, and much more!

You can always bet on a good time at the Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières!



Les Aigles de Trois-Rivières

## Sports Activities

### Trois-Rivières

#### Hippodrome Trois-Rivières

1850, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-6734 – [hippodrome3r.ca/en/](http://hippodrome3r.ca/en/)  
Open: live racing from May to October. Our betting lounge is open everyday, from 12 to 11:30 PM.

Hippodrome Trois-Rivières is the only place in Quebec where professional horse racing in harnesses are presented. Come live the pari-mutuel betting experience. Special promotions for social, cultural, and sports groups as well as for companies.

#### Les Aigles de Trois-Rivières

1550, avenue Gilles-Villeneuve, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-0404 ext 6 – [lesaiglestr.com](http://lesaiglestr.com)

Trois-Rivières Aigles is the unmissable summer gathering in Mauricie. Whether with family, friends or colleagues, the Aigles experience is fantastic! Playing in the Frontier League, America's largest independent baseball league, the team's high level of athletic performance and the atmosphere in the stadium captivates everyone. The stadium, witness to several events since its construction in 1938 is considered one of the most beautiful in Quebec. It has 4,000 seats and 500 standing places.

#### Lions de Trois-Rivières

6000, du Colisée, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-1634 – [lions3r.com](http://lions3r.com)

The Trois-Rivières Lions are an ECHL ice hockey franchise in Trois-Rivières, Québec in Canada. It is affiliated with the Montreal Canadiens of the NHL and the Laval Rocket of the AHL. The team plays at the Colisée Vidéotron.

### Shawinigan

#### Cataractes de Shawinigan

1, rue Jacques-Plante, Shawinigan  
819 537-6327 – [cataractes.qc.ca](http://cataractes.qc.ca)

The Shawinigan Cataractes is a hockey team in the Québec Major Junior Hockey League. Local games are played at Centre Gervais Auto, mostly on weekends, in a modern 4,250-seat amphitheatre. Their mission is to offer exciting hockey games and a unique experience at an affordable price for the entire family.



Cataractes de Shawinigan



# URBAN AND NATURE ADVENTURES



## Family Activities and Entertainment

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Boniface

##### Ranch des sabots et des ailes

800, chemin de la station, Saint-Boniface  
819 698-9863 – [dessabotsetdesailes.com](http://dessabotsetdesailes.com)

The magnificent St-Boniface Valley is a majestic setting reminiscent of western films. For all levels learners, the activity Murmurez à l'oreille des chevaux will let you create a trusting link with the horse and make it dance around you. This activity focuses on natural dressage and communication with horses. For the advanced equestrians, accompany a ranch owner on horseback to round up the herd or separate the calf from its mother. Put on a beekeeper's outfit, open a hive and discover the fascinating world of bees.

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Labyrinthe Coureur des Bois

1311, ch. Saint-Joseph, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2068 – [labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com](http://labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com)  
Open: see details on our website.

The largest Cedar Labyrinth in Quebec is here! The team offers you several games to discover the life of the great Runners of the woods. You will see the furs and the main objects used to barter with the First Nations. Hebertism modules, mini-farm and humorous animations are also part of the adventure. After the activity, the Café-Terrasse offers you a delicious snack menu. You can also take the walking trails and visit the gardens of the Pépinière du Parc. Duration of the activity approximately 2 hours. Online registration.

© J.-G. Pothier, S. Gagné

### Saint-Paulin

#### Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde

3501, chemin des Trembles, Saint-Paulin  
819 268-2555 – [coop-le-voisinage.square.site](http://coop-le-voisinage.square.site)

The Coop Le Voisinage, in collaboration with Le Baluchon, wants you to discover new experiences and pleasures while respecting the environment, the land, heritage and history. Summer or winter, enjoy the incomparable nature of St-Paulin. Dog sledding, hiking, canoeing, kayaking, cross-country skiing, mountain biking, tubing, yoga, archery, etc. Coop Le Voisinage will charm you. Unique accommodations are also available to extend your stay.

#### Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde





Adréline Urbaine

## Trois-Rivières

### Adréline Urbaine

2300, rue des Grands Marchés, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-6398 – [adrenalineurbaine.ca](http://adrenalineurbaine.ca)

Unique in Canada, the Adréline Urbaine Center is accessible to beginners who never tried as much as professionals to train in over 10 action sports. With a snow park open all year round on the roof top, an indoor and outdoor skatepark, a climbing wall, a ninja warrior course, and more, you can't get enough of it.

### AquaParc H2O

4150, rang Saint-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 – [aquaparch2o.com](http://aquaparch2o.com)  
Open: June 17 to august 18.

Everything is in place for a fun and refreshing day out for the whole family! Aquaparc H2O is more than water slides and a wave pool, it's the feeling of being part of the family in a safe environment. Whether you are young or fully grown, looking for adrenaline or relaxation, fun will be there. We also have a snack bar for your meal, a cocktail, a frozen dessert or just an afternoon snack. Want more? We have a campground and karting tracks for all ages right next door.

ad. p. 3



Karting Trois-Rivières

### Complexe Sportif Alphonse-Desjardins (CSAD)

260, rue Dessureault, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-5121 – [csad.ca](http://csad.ca)

The Alphonse-Desjardins Sports Complex offers 1 km<sup>2</sup> of exceptional indoor and outdoor sports facilities and is the largest 4-season dekhockey center in Canada! Olympic ice, beach volleyball courts, indoor and outdoor synthetic fields, indoor and outdoor dekhockey surfaces, multisport gymnasiums and more! At CSAD, there's wall-to-wall action, 360 days a year!

### Escapade Mauricie

1433, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-7571 – [escapademauricie.com](http://escapademauricie.com)

Escapade Mauricie is a travel agency that lets you discover or rediscover the region the way you want to. Located in the centre of downtown Trois-Rivières, it is a great way for travellers from here and elsewhere, to explore la Mauricie. Whether for a historical guided tour of the city, for renting an electric bike or a non-motorized watercraft, for transportation to some attractions, for a one day micro-adventure, Escapade Mauricie promises you a unique experience.

### Jeux d'évasion Mon Enigma

1916, rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-2512 – [monenigma.ca](http://monenigma.ca)  
Open: reservation required from Wednesday to Sunday.

You and your friends, colleagues or family members, have 60 minutes to outsmart the actor and successfully complete your Mon Enigma escape game!

### Karting Trois-Rivières (Race Track)

4150, rang Saint-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 – [kartingtr.com](http://kartingtr.com)  
Open: 3 seasons, variable according to the seasons.

Three go-kart tracks filled with adrenaline! A beginner's track for children (height of 125 -145 cm mandatory), a family track (6.5 HP kart, minimum height of 145 cm) and a faster competition track for ages 16 and over (9 HP kart, newly re-asphalted track). Single rentals or with a group (10 +, with reservation). Possibility of a Grand Prix package with podium! Also available on site: camping (\$), water park (\$), bar and patio.



### L'Aventurier

2301, rang Saint-Malo, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-8020 – [aventurierpaintball.com](http://aventurierpaintball.com)  
Open: on booking.

**LASER TAG – THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE – PAINTBALL**  
Choice of 3 activities! Looking for a family activity where both adults and children will have fun? Or a business outing for team building? You'll find it at l'Aventurier! Specialized in school outings, team building activities, birthdays or bachelor parties. For a unique outdoor experience, come to l'Aventurier in Trois-Rivières.

### Laser Plus

2410, rue Louis-Allyson, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-3555 – [laserplus.ca/trois-rivieres](http://laserplus.ca/trois-rivieres)  
Open: year-round, visit our website for schedules.

Laser Plus is a 16,700-square-foot centre that offers 3 laser tag arenas, escape rooms in virtual reality and an indoor fluorescent mini-golf. Perfect for outings in family, friends or for an office teambuilding activity.

### Maïkan Aventure



2206, boul. des Chenaux, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-7010 – 1 877 694-7010 – [maikan.ca](http://maikan.ca)

Just 3 kilometers from downtown Trois-Rivières, Maïkan Aventure offers the perfect blend of urbanity, nature, and culture. You'll find rentals, training, and great deals for sea kayaking, canoeing, rabaska (traditional canoe), paddleboarding, overnight stays in igloos and winter camping, rock climbing, ice climbing, indoor climbing, backcountry Nordic skiing, and snowshoeing. On-site, you have access to an outdoor clothing and equipment store, an indoor climbing center, and the Resto-Bar Le Chack, all directly on the banks of the beautiful St. Maurice River.

### Parachutisme Adrénaline Trois-Rivières

3300, rue de l'Aéroport, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-9292 – 1 888 537-2883 – [parachute3r.com/en/](http://parachute3r.com/en/)  
Open: May to mid-October, until sunset.

Located in Trois-Rivières, Parachutisme Adrénaline skydiving will place you front and centre with amazing views of Mauricie and a magnificent view of the St. Lawrence River! Climb on board and get ready to fly! After about a minute of freefall tandem parachute at 200 km/h, your tandem instructor will open the parachute and gently direct you to the landing field. Campers welcome!

### Plein Air Ville-Joie

11441, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3987 – [ville-joie.com](http://ville-joie.com)

Only 15 minutes from downtown Trois-Rivières, Plein Air Ville-Joie is an outdoors centre located in an exceptional natural environment on beautiful lac Saint-Pierre and is accessible to everyone. Come enjoy the pool, tree-top courses, kayaking, wall climbing, ice skating, sledding and much more. Field trips, family camps, day camps and respite camps. Hall rentals and cottage accommodations for unforgettable moments. Registration number 085035.

### Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières



1900, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-4774 – 1 877 700-5836 – [salonsdejeux.com/](http://salonsdejeux.com/)

Loto-Québec's Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières boasts a wide variety of electronic gaming terminals, as well as slot machines, video lottery terminals, and roulette and blackjack tables. You can even play baccarat, Three Card poker, sic bo and more at its multi-game stations! Ludo bar is the perfect spot to mingle, have fun, enjoy drinks, and get a bite to eat. Head on over to the Mise-O-jeu sportsbook, where you can cheer on your favourite team.

**ad. p. 54**



Plein Air Ville-Joie





Via Ferrata

### FOCUS Ninja Gym



3255, rue Baillargeon, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-3928 – [focusninjagym.ca](http://focusninjagym.ca)

Open: on reservation (phone, email and messenger) only. Hours may vary depending on the time of year.

If you're looking for a place that offers sports challenges to push your limits or to try Ninja Warrior, which is becoming increasingly popular, FOCUS Ninja Gym is the perfect place for you. Our center is suitable for ages 6 and up.

### Des Chenaux

#### Batiscan

##### Hangar de Batiscan



1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002 – [hangardebatiscan.ca](http://hangardebatiscan.ca)  
Open: June 24 to september 5.

A misfortune falls on a maritime surveillance office in Batiscan. Take on the role of an investigator, search the room and find clues to learn more about this signal office. You will only have one hour to unravel the mystery that hangs over this authentic and unique place in Quebec. Escape game by reservation only. Free or guided visit of the museum is possible. Craft boutique on site.

### Saint-Narcisse

#### Les écuries Gaétny

531, 3<sup>e</sup> rang, Saint-Narcisse  
819 852-1246 – 819 448-0576 – [ecuriegaetany.com](http://ecuriegaetany.com)  
Open: all year round

Treat yourself to a horseback ride or horse-drawn sleigh ride all year long. We also offer riding lessons, horse boarding, and day camps on the farm in the summer. It is also possible to book a mini mobile farm service for your activities and events.

#### Via Ferrata



Parc de la rivière Batiscan  
200, ch. du Barrage, Saint-Narcisse  
418 328-3599, ext. 203  
[parcbatiscan.ca/activites/via-batiscan](http://parcbatiscan.ca/activites/via-batiscan)  
Open: May 18 to end of October.

Come challenge the high adventure courses at Batiscan River Park. A via ferrata, a tree course with a succession of zip lines, three of which pass over the falls of the Batiscan River as well as a tree course for toddlers. The via ferrata is also accessible after dark on some Saturday evenings. Unforgettable thrills! Other activities: geocaching, fatbike rental, entertainment activities, hiking trails, fishing and more!

### Shawinigan

---

#### Forest Activities

Association forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice  
500, avenue Broadway, Bureau 210-220, Shawinigan  
819 536-1001, ext. 226 – [afvsm.qc.ca](http://afvsm.qc.ca)  
Schedule: visit our website, our Facebook page and our Instagram account @afvsm to find out more about our activities. Open all year long.

Through the discovery of non-woody edible forest products, the interpretation of natural environments in trails of varying difficulties and the visit of wood processing plants, l'Association Forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice offers you unique forest tours that will surely amaze you. Follow us to enjoy enriching and entertaining forest-based activities throughout the Mauricie!

---

#### Arbraska

Parc de l'île Melville  
1900, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 – [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)  
Open: May to October.

The safest way to fly from one tree to another. Experience the most amazing sport challenge. Arbraska Shawinigan offers four types of aerial adventure obstacle courses: the Great one, young adventurers, squirrels, and an exclusive long zip lines. The first three courses enable you to evolve through suspension bridges, footbridges, Tarzan vines and zip lines. More than 100 aerial games. For all the family!

---

#### Escaparium de l'énergie

1852, avenue Georges, Shawinigan  
819 944-9663 – [escaparium.ca](http://escaparium.ca)

Here is THE entertainment you need if you want to experience a unique immersive adventure, enjoy an original experience with friends, and dive into well-thought-out escape scenarios. Escaparium de l'énergie offers escape games for the whole family as well as virtual reality headsets. Puzzles, mysteries, and fun are guaranteed!



---

#### Les écuries Équi-AMI

1251, route des Défricheurs, Shawinigan  
819 533-3221 – [lesecuriesequiami.ca](http://lesecuriesequiami.ca)

Come discover horseback riding with the entire family! Équi-AMI Stables invites you to partake in an unforgettable experience. Come and enjoy the tranquility of the horses in a family friendly atmosphere and try one or more of our activities: discovery package and life in the stables, riding lessons, day camps, kids parties and much more.

---

#### Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud

1055, 129<sup>e</sup> Rue, Shawinigan  
819 536-5222 – [miniputtshawinigan.ca](http://miniputtshawinigan.ca)  
Open: May to October.

The Mini-Putt in Shawinigan-Sud has been welcoming you since 1993! Get the family together and come discover our newly renovated course. 2 different courses and a patio are available to relax and have fun. Every month, the owners organize a tournament with prizes that include scholarships, trophies and door prizes. Do you love mini golf? Come show us your talents! You might even get a chance to meet the stars of the RDS Mini Putt tournament.

---

#### Black Bear Observation

Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice  
2369, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-2112 – 1 800 660-2112  
[auxbergesdustmaurice.com](http://auxbergesdustmaurice.com)

From June to October at sunset, a guide with over 25 years of daily observation experience will lead you on a memorable and authentic experience. In 90 minutes, you will learn a lot about bears. The mountainous area close to the river is an ideal setting to approach wild bears at close range. 95% success rate, otherwise it's free. A bear in the wild is an amazing thing to see.

**Ranch Dupont**

3590, rang Saint-Michel, Shawinigan  
819 534-3717 – [ranchdupont.com](http://ranchdupont.com)

Ranch Dupont is a welcoming family-friendly ranch that takes pride in its mission to love, care for and ensure that certain species threatened with extinction are safeguarded. Nature lovers are invited to come walk on the trails to discover more than 200 animals of 40 different species. Bring your picnic and let your kids enjoy the playground. Ask for our food bags for a memorable experience with our furry friends.

**Mékinac****Trois-Rives****Passion Escalade**

5112, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 690-0199 – [passionescalade.com](http://passionescalade.com)

Passion Escalade offers rock and ice climbing activities and training. Our instructors, certified by the Fédération québécoise de la montagne et de l'escalade, will guide you in experiencing a unique adventure. Climbing is a safe, fun and accessible sport for everyone. At Passion Escalade, we want to pass on our passion that has inspired us to create personalized climbing adventures.

**Pourvoirie Club Hosanna**

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5244 – [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
Open: May to October and December 26 to March 15.

The outfitter is located in Mauricie (2 hours from Montreal and Québec). Activities are available year-round: fishing, ice fishing, small game, black bear and moose hunting. For outdoor lovers: hiking, swimming, canoeing and kayaking, ice fishing, dog-sledding, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing and snowmobiling. A family-owned company that provides professional and personalized service as well as superior quality accommodations. Come experience YOUR nature adventure at Pourvoirie Club Hosanna!

**Haute-Mauricie****La Croche****Méandre**

1223, rang Est, La Croche  
819 701-6598 – [meandre.ca](http://meandre.ca)

In the heart of Haute-Mauricie, enjoy a new tube ride down the river activity, canoeing, kayaking, or paddleboarding on the Croche River. Hiking and gravel bike trails, as well as a beautiful sandy beach, are at your disposal. Extend your stay by relaxing in a wooden cocodome, a micro cabin, or a tent. Equipment rental is available on-site, along with shuttle services. Experience canoe camping for 1 to 4 nights in a self-guided formula.

**La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)****La Seigneurie du Triton**

1893, ch. du Triton, La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)  
819 653-2150 – 1 877 393-0557  
[seigneuriedutriton.com/en/](http://seigneuriedutriton.com/en/)  
Open: May 10 to October 9.

Discover this welcoming haven that is accessible only by boat in a preserved natural setting. In addition to a century-old forest inn, this family run establishment and its staff welcome you to enjoy your favourite outdoor activities (with a guide or not), such as trout fishing, hiking, beaver discovery and canoe or kayak rides. Enjoy lunch meals cooked on the grill by the Chef in the heart of the forest!







Kinipi spa nordique & hébergement

## Spas and Relaxation

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### **GEOS Spa Sacacomie - The warm touch of Earth**

4000, ch. Yvon-Plante, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4367 - 1 877 865-4414 - [sacacomie.com](http://sacacomie.com)

At the heart of the Mauricie region, in a beautiful setting, GEOS Spa Sacacomie redefines our idea of relaxation and replenishment. Located amidst plush forest at the foot of the impressive Sacacomie Lake, a rich environment that evokes calm and serenity. Discover the benefits of heat therapy at GEOS Les Bains' unique facilities and Nordic baths. While you are there, treat yourself to a massage or body treatment offered by the team of therapists at GEOS Les Soins.

### Trois-Rivières

#### **Kinipi spa nordique & hébergement**



8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 - 1 888 9Ki-Nipi - [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)

In a beautiful setting in nature, Kinipi Nordic Spa & Accommodation offers you a day filled with warm attentions. In a soothing environment, immerse yourself in the heart of a thermal experience and discover our massage therapy and aesthetic care services that will envelop you in gentleness. Taste the fine cuisine of the Kinipi restaurant. Everything is done to make your experience the most memorable, both in summer and winter!

ad. p. 62





GEOS Spa Sacacomie - The warm touch of Earth

## South Shore

### Bécancour

#### Amerispa

Auberge Godefroy  
17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
819 233-4664 - 1 866 263-7477 - [amerispa.ca](http://amerispa.ca)

The Amerispa Center at Auberge Godefroy gives your body the attention it deserves. Let go and awaken your senses with all kind of massages, esthetic care and body treatments. You can trust our highly qualified team, who will make your experience at Amerispa a peaceful and calming moment. Take a moment for yourself, stop time with Amerispa.



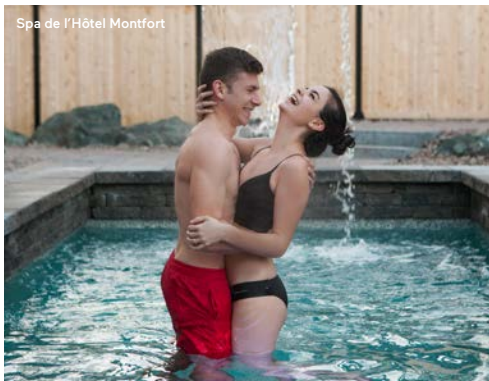
Amerispa

### Nicolet

#### Spa de l'Hôtel Montfort

1141, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet  
819 293-6262 - 1 855 293-6262 - [hotelmontfort.ca](http://hotelmontfort.ca)

Whether you're with friends, your partner or alone, the Spa at Hôtel Montfort will fulfill your every desire. It offers a complete range of health treatments. The Nordic spa, open year-round, features hot baths, cold baths, dry sauna, outdoor fireplace, and indoor relaxation area with a fireplace. This place of gentle relaxation will imbue you with calm and serenity. Our experienced team is always ready to welcome you. Bar service, specialty coffees, and sandwiches available on-site.



Spa de l'Hôtel Montfort



Camp Minogami

## Vacation Camps

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Paulin

##### Aux berges du lac Castor



3800, ch. des Allumettes, Saint-Paulin  
819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

The Lac Castor is a vast playground for the whole family. On-site, you'll find an inn, a wood loft, and rustic cabins. Once settled in, you can enjoy outdoor activities such as canoeing, kayaking, pedal boating, rabaska (large canoe), hiking trails, and snowshoeing in winter. Experience the enchantment of a place and its surroundings to the fullest.

### Shawinigan

##### Camp Minogami



2630, ch. Principal, Shawinigan  
819 539-4544 – 1 888 699-9091  
[camps-odysee.com/minogami](http://camps-odysee.com/minogami)

Near Shawinigan and just minutes from La Mauricie National Park, Camp Minogami specializes in canoe-camping expeditions while offering an unforgettable camp experience. Located in the heart of nature, on the banks of a wild lake, we offer our campers the opportunity to surpass themselves and get to know each other, while having fun in an exceptional natural setting.

### Mékinac

#### Lac-aux-Sables

##### Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur

50, ch. Lac en Cœur, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 289-2316 – [camplacencoeur.qc.ca](http://camplacencoeur.qc.ca)

Lac en Cœur is a renowned summer camp for young people from kindergarten to secondary 5. Personalized programs are offered in a natural, enchanting, and safe setting. A warm atmosphere with a team of dynamic animators who will delight young and old alike. Opt for a family vacation with the rental of a cabin, a ready-to-camp, or a room at the inn available all year round. Several activities are available to you depending on the season.

### Hérouxville

##### Camp Val Notre-Dame



100, ch. Val Notre-Dame, Hérouxville  
418 365-5554 – [campvalnotre-dame.com](http://campvalnotre-dame.com)

An all-inclusive family vacation! Take advantage of our family stays for an unforgettable holiday. Our all-inclusive formula will allow you to have fun and relax surrounded by nature. Our packages include accommodation, meals, entertainment, and a lot of activities. Our camp also welcomes adults living with a disability, autonomous and semi-autonomous for all-inclusive stays. Our family units and inns are also available for rent all year round.





## Marinas and Water Activities

### Des Chenaux

#### Batiscan

##### Marina Village Batiscan

1500, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2722 – [marinavillagebatiscan.com/home](http://marinavillagebatiscan.com/home)

This resort is located on the banks of the Batiscan River, at the foot of the singing iron bridge. Our marina combines the convenience of river access and the safety of a calm river current. Come enjoy delicious meals on the Resto Rio terrace and our comfortable European-style accommodations.

### Trois-Rivières

##### Club Multivoile 4 saisons

12751, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5454 – [multivoile.com](http://multivoile.com)

The Club Multivoile 4 saison primary mission is to transmit and share the passion for non-motorized water sports. Located in an exceptional site on the north shore of Lake St-Pierre, the club offers a range of activities in a safe environment for everyone: camps, courses, and rental of windsurfing boards, dinghies, catamarans, kayaks, paddleboards, winter sailing (kitewing), Wing, etc.

#### Histoire sur l'eau

200, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 – [borealis3r.ca](http://borealis3r.ca)  
Open: during summer, see schedule and rates on the website.

Boréal invites you to set sail! While navigating where, in the past, thousands of wood logs were piled up, discover a natural and human environment rich in memories and emotions. Come aboard our electric boats to discover the history of the Saint-Maurice River in a different way. As the Saint-Maurice River flows, let it tell you about the changes it has undergone, the stories of the men and women who crossed its path, and the significant events it has witnessed.

#### Trois-Rivières and Shawinigan

##### Location des Quatre Lacs

250, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
8, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 570-4678 – [locationdesquatrelacs.com](http://locationdesquatrelacs.com)

Location des Quatre Lacs provides a turnkey pontoon boat rental service. Whether it's for a family gathering, with friends, or a business meeting, we are the hassle-free solution for your day on the water. Professional service at affordable prices for a few hours or a whole day! Cruise on the St. Lawrence River and Lake St. Pierre departing from the Trois-Rivières Yacht Club, or explore the St. Maurice River from the Old Bridge Marina in Grand-Mère.

ad. p. 4

### Shawinigan

##### St. Maurice River Cruise



La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)  
Open: call for departure times.

Comfortably settled on a pontoon, relax in rhythm with the quiet ripples of the St. Maurice River and listen to the captain telling his story. He'll recount the history of this river where, for 150 years, millions of logs "pitounes" were floated down to feed the sawmills and paper mills of La Mauricie. The river up to the foot of the Des Hêtres rapids offers an unusual view of the city.



Vélonautique

### Vélonautique

2010, chemin de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 692-4473 – [lacmauricie.com](http://lacmauricie.com)

Aquatic Adventure Base: Rental of electric docks, electric water bikes, electric bodyboards, electric surfboards, canoes, kayaks, and paddleboards. Dive into the magic of water sports just steps away from the Mauricie National Park.

### Mékinac

## Grandes-Piles

### Centre nautique de Grandes-Piles

599, 1<sup>ère</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles  
819 531-7522 – [centrenautiquedegrandespiles.com](http://centrenautiquedegrandespiles.com)

The Grande-Piles nautical center welcomes you every year, from May 15 to October 15, at the edge of the magnificent Saint-Maurice River in the Mauricie region, less than an hour and a half from Montreal and Quebec and 30 minutes from Trois-Rivières. We are passionate about boating with over than 20 years of experience. Here are our services: • Restaurant L'Épave Bistro & Marina • Marina, visitor docks, gas station, pump out • Hi5 Wakesurf school and sailing school • Rental center: pontoon, sail boat, paddleboards and kayaks • Lodging: camping stop and houseboat.



Golf de Ste-Flore

## Golfing

### Trois-Rivières

#### Club de Golf Les Vieilles Forges

2000, rue Grimard, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-7477 – [golfvieillesforges.com](http://golfvieillesforges.com)

Number of Holes: **9** Par: **34**  
Length (yards): **2888** Services: **X**

### Shawinigan

#### Club de Golf Ste-Flore

5401, ch. des Pionniers, Shawinigan  
819 533-4555 – [golfsteflore.com](http://golfsteflore.com)

Number of Holes: **18** Par: **71**  
Length (yards): **6273** Services: **X**



Aviation La Tuque

## Seaplane Tours

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Étienne-des-Grès

##### Hydravion Aventure

Saint-Étienne-des-Grès Hydrobase  
428, rang des Grès, Saint-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 609-9358 – [hydravion.ca/en](http://hydravion.ca/en)  
Open: year-round.

An essential place to visit near La Mauricie National Park. Enjoy our seaplane base and superb site for a ride in a seaplane, scenic flights, gourmet excursions or other ground adventures. Our enthusiastic and knowledgeable team includes some former fighter pilots. Find out more on our website. Exit 206 of Highway 55.

ad. inside back cover



Hydravion Aventure

### Shawinigan

#### (Lac-à-la-Tortue)

##### Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation

1341, ch. de la Vigilance, Shawinigan (Lac-à-la-Tortue)  
819 538-8623 – 1 800 567-7667 – [belairaviation.com](http://belairaviation.com)  
Open: everyday, by seaplane or skiplane.

With over 50 years of existence, a leader in aeronautical services in Mauricie. Quality panoramic flights, live an unforgettable experience, contemplate the vastness of the Quebecois forest and its waterways. Your premier air carrier. Courteous and professional service. The first bush aviation seaplane base in Canada. Experience seaplane travel at its best! Various packages are available. To get there: follow the green signs with an airplane and a seaplane.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

##### Aviation La Tuque

30, ch. Contour-du-lac-à-Beauce, La Tuque  
819 523-9616 – 1 855 523-9616 – [aviationlatuque.com](http://aviationlatuque.com)  
Open: May to October, everyday.

In the heart of Upper Mauricie, at Lac-à-Beauce, Aviation La Tuque specializes in seaplane transportation. Whether for a first flight, to admire Québec's boreal forest or simply for a destination trip by plane, we will be happy to welcome you and ensure that you have a very special and unique experience. Come aboard, there is so much to see!



## ATV and Boat Rentals

### Shawinigan

#### Maximum Adventure

2850, rue des Apprentis, Shawinigan  
819 538-8899 – 1 877 538-8899  
[maximumaventure.com/en](http://maximumaventure.com/en)

Maximum Adventure offers a wide variety of land and water equipment. Whether it's an ATV (quad), side-by-side, motorcycle, Spyder or Slingshot, you will find big thrills in the great outdoors! You can also enjoy the St. Maurice River in a Sea-doo, boat, pontoon or leisure boat!



## Parks

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Boniface

##### Parc Héritage Carcajou



2605, ch. du Lac Hérroux, Saint-Boniface  
819 535-3042 – [heritagecarcajou.com](http://heritagecarcajou.com)

This winter, strap on your snowshoes and come enjoy the tranquility and beauty of nature in 15 km of trails! On site there are long and short trails and a shelter to warm you up. Dogs are welcome. During the summer, the Parc récréotouristique Héritage Carcajou in Saint-Boniface welcomes you to its popular walking trails. Geocaching available.

### Sainte-Ursule

##### Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule



2575, rang des Chutes (route 348), Sainte-Ursule  
819 228-3555 – 1 855 665-3555  
[facebook.com/Parc-des-chutes-de-Sainte-Ursule](https://facebook.com/Parc-des-chutes-de-Sainte-Ursule)  
Open: summer season.

The Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule is the perfect place to relax and take in the awe-inspiring sound of 70-metre waterfalls. Go hiking on the many trails and follow the waters of the Maskinongé River or take the time to discover the beauty of the forest, a humid environment of varied coniferous trees where you will find several species of mushrooms, a mixed forest and different species of birds to observe. Spectacular nature that will stimulate all your senses!

### Trois-Rivières

##### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin



Trois-Rivières, access via Duplessis bridge  
(route 138 or exit 201, highway 40)  
819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151 – [ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)  
Open: visit our website.

Come and cool off at the beach! The playground, interpretation boardwalk, unique landscapes of the island, Le Bayou food truck, camping (RVs 25ft and under), and the activities will enhance your summer days. In winter, enjoy skating paths, snowshoeing, walking, fat biking, and bonfires that warm the island and your heart. In short, everything is here for a wonderful day outdoors! \$ (from May 1<sup>st</sup> to October 30<sup>th</sup>), free (from November 1<sup>st</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup>).



Aire Nature Grandes-Piles

## Des Chenaux

### Saint-Narcisse

#### Parc de la rivière Batiscan



200, ch. du Barrage, Saint-Narcisse  
418 328-3599 – [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)  
Open: Open all year round, even for camping!

Discover a relaxing natural setting offering gorgeous camping sites and rental accommodation. Take part in a multitude of autonomous activities (river access, fishing, walking, mountain biking) or guided activities (Via Ferrata, treetop trails, zip lines, geocaching). For a hassle-free stay, book one of our ready-to-camp campsites. New: Reception and activities pavilion including a convenience store and a nature discovery room; camping equipment rental service.

## Shawinigan

#### La Mauricie National Park



Highway 55, exit 226 towards Chemin du Parc National and Saint-Jean-des-Piles Entrance (year round) or exit 217 towards Saint-Mathieu (opened from May to October), Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888 – [parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)  
Open: all year. Free admission for 17 years and under.

As a hiking, biking, canoeing and oTENTik camping and glamping paradise, La Mauricie National Park is an absolute must. In winter, this natural gem is the perfect place for snowshoeing, crosscountry skiing and Nordic walking. You can enjoy its well-preserved setting that has been specifically set up so you can make the most of your stay any time of the year.

## Mékinac

### Grandes-Piles

#### Aire Nature Grandes-Piles

Réserve de biodiversité Lac Clair  
250, ch. du Lac des Îles, Grandes-Piles  
819 729-0972 – Winter: [info@airenature.com](mailto:info@airenature.com)  
[airenature.com](http://airenature.com)  
Open: May 15 to October 16.

22 rustic camping sites, including 5 ready-to-camp accommodations. Cozy and rustic mini-cabins for minimalism enthusiasts. 18 camping sites without services. Hiking trails, including the National Trail. Summer: Kayak and stand-up paddleboard (SUP) rentals available to registered campers only. Personal use of water equipment (kayaks and SUPs) is allowed. Dogs on a leash are welcome. Access fees for trails and lakes (\$6/person) or an annual pass for \$50.

## Haute-Mauricie

### La Tuque

#### Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais



3701, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 523-5930 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)  
Open: May to October and December to March.

The perfect destination for anyone visiting the region, it groups together interpretation centres, a 35 meters waterfall and walking trails. A 21 meters observation tower overlooks the park, allowing visitors to discover the beauty of the site and the St. Maurice River. Free animation during the week (July and August), visit our website for the complete program. Free access.



Plein Air Ville-Joie

## Public Beaches

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

##### Domaine Floribell



391, ch. du lac Bell, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-5731 – [floribell.com](http://floribell.com)

Located 5 minutes from the heart of Saint-Élie-de-Caxton village, the Floribell domain is the perfect place to enjoy beautiful summer days! Whether it's for swimming, pedal boat, kayak or just to take some time to relax, the entire family will have a great time! 144 Campsites are also available on site so you can enjoy your visit to the area as much as possible.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin



Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

#### Plein Air Ville-Joie

Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3987 – [ville-joie.com](http://ville-joie.com)

### Shawinigan

#### Parc des Piles

Rue Morin, Shawinigan  
819 536-7200  
[tourismeshawinigan.com/en/plages-baignade/](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/plages-baignade/)

#### La Mauricie National Park (unattended beach)

Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888  
[parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)

Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin





## Hiking

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Aire Protégée Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

2001, ch. Saint-François, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 534-9520 – [aireprotegee.ca](http://aireprotegee.ca)

Outdoor fun for everyone! The park is open year-round for outdoor activities with no access fees. Whether it's hiking, running, snowshoeing, rock climbing, or mountain biking, the park has it all. A network of 15 km of hiking trails with several viewpoints. The area also offers 15 km of 'enduro' mountain biking trails and a rock climbing wall.

### Des Chenaux

#### Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

##### Parc nature La Gabelle

Barrage Hydro Électrique La Gabelle,  
Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 375-9856 – [parcnaturelagabelle.ca](http://parcnaturelagabelle.ca)  
Open: Accessible year-round.

Nature Park La Gabelle is a natural gem, a nature haven nestled between two urban centers, Shawinigan and Trois-Rivières. Its advantageous geographical location is one of its main strengths. It covers an area of 62 hectares and offers over 10 km of trails with magnificent views of the Saint-Maurice River, ranging from easy to difficult. The park also features the iconic La Gabelle hydroelectric power station.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

##### Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)

550, rue Saint-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

This club offers hiking and snowshoeing trails. Various trails, each approximately ten kilometers long, are available. There is a camping site and a shelter accessible as well. There are 20 kilometers of intermediate trails, with 9 kilometers for snowshoeing in winter. A topographic guide for these trails is available for a minimal cost. Access to the trails is free, but there is a small fee for the shelter and camping sites. Membership cards available.



Parc de la Rivière Gentilly

### South Shore

#### Saint-François-du-Lac

##### Le chemin du Lac

264, Rang de la Grande Terre, Saint-François-du-Lac  
450 249-1036 – [chemindulac.com](http://chemindulac.com)

Discover Le Chemin du Lac! The Lake, that's Lake Saint-Pierre. The Path, it's a marked long-distance walking route that circles it, traversing the regions of Centre-du-Québec, Mauricie, Lanaudière, and Montérégie. Divided into day segments, Le Chemin du Lac is also accessible to hiking enthusiasts. Take the Path, and come explore Lake Saint-Pierre, a site classified as a UNESCO World Heritage!

#### Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford

##### Parc de la rivière Gentilly

1000, route des Flamants, Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 – 1 800 944-1285  
[rivierementilly.com/en](http://rivierementilly.com/en)

Open all year round, this site is known for its private campgrounds, family atmosphere and location next to the river. The Park has cottages and ready-to-camps for rent, and more than 80 camping spaces. Hiking, mountain biking, fat biking, snowshoeing, obstacle courses, geocaching, kids playground and much more for a great stay. In addition, we are animal friendly, four-legged friends are welcome on a leash. A rental shop is available on site.

ad. p. 4

# Hiking

## Trail Rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	Special Features
<b>Maskinongé</b>				
<b>Aux berges du lac Castor</b> Saint-Paulin 819 268-3339 – <a href="http://laccastor.com">laccastor.com</a>	25	● ■ ◆	Year-round	Overpass, lookout, picnic area.
<b>Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre</b> Louiseville 819 228-8819 – <a href="http://domainelacstpierre.com/home.html">domainelacstpierre.com/home.html</a>	5	●	May to October and December to March	Overpass of 980 meters.
<b>Le Baluchon Eco-resort</b> Saint-Paulin 819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968 <a href="http://baluchon.com/en/">baluchon.com/en/</a>	35	● ■ ◆	Website	Panoramic view, Trembles waterfall, lookout.
<b>Parc des Chutes de Sainte-Ursule</b> Sainte-Ursule 819 228-3555 – 1 855 665-3555 <a href="http://tourismemauricie.com">tourismemauricie.com</a>	5	● ■	Summer	Interpretation signage observation tower, beautiful view.
<b>Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve</b> Saint-Alexis-des-Monts 819 265-2098 – 1 800 665-6527 <a href="http://sepaq.com/mastigouche">sepaq.com/mastigouche</a>	8	● ■	Website	Saint-Bernard. Lake trail
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>				
<b>Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin</b> Trois-Rivières 819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151 <a href="http://ilesaintquentin.com">ilesaintquentin.com</a>	3,2	●	Year-round	Picnic area
<b>Parc linéaire</b> Trois-Rivières 819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123 <a href="http://tourismetroisrivieres.com/en">tourismetroisrivieres.com/en</a>	11,5	●	Website	Wooded areas, access by Parc Spémont-Fortin or Parc Lambert

**Trail Rating**

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

		Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	Special Features
<b>Des Chenaux</b>					
<b>Domaine Enchanteur</b> Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 378-5946 – 1 800 603-6738 <a href="http://domaineenchanteur.com">domaineenchanteur.com</a>	⚡Ⓢ	15	●	Website	Labyrinth and guided tour in the bees world.
<b>Parc cœur nature Tourbière</b> Saint-Narcisse 418 328-8645 – <a href="http://baliseqc.ca">baliseqc.ca</a>	⚡Ⓢ	2,8	●	Year-round	Ecological and geological interpretation trail, gazebo.
<b>Parc de la rivière Batiscan</b> Saint-Narcisse 418 328-3599 – <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>	⚡ⓈⓄ	20	● ■ ◆	<a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca/activites">parcbatiscan.ca/activites</a>	Waterfalls, lookout, access to the river (no lifeguard).
<b>Parc nature La Gabelle</b> Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 375-9856 – <a href="http://parcnaturelagabelle.ca">parcnaturelagabelle.ca</a>	⚡Ⓢ	10	● ■ ◆	Year-round	Over 200 bird species. Lookout.
<b>Shawinigan</b>					
<b>Parc de la rivière Grand-Mère</b> Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/activite/parc-de-la-riviere-grand-mere/">tourismeshawinigan.com/activite/parc-de-la-riviere-grand-mere/</a>	⚡Ⓢ	4	●	Year-round	Walking trail along La petite rivière Grand-Mère, picnic tables, playground
<b>Parc de la rivière Shawinigan</b> Shawinigan 819 536-7200 – <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/</a>	⚡Ⓢ	6	●	Year-round	Along the Shawinigan river. Paved and lighted.
<b>Parc de l'île Melville</b> Shawinigan 819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 <a href="http://ilemelville.com">ilemelville.com</a>	⚡Ⓢ	15	● ■	Website	Lookout, forest trails with a view of the St. Maurice River.
<b>Parc Étienne-Bellemare</b> Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/hicking-all-year-long-in-shawinigan/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/hicking-all-year-long-in-shawinigan/</a>	⚡Ⓢ	0,5	●	Spring, summer, autumn	Along the St. Maurice River (St-Jean-des-Piles's area), lookout, picnic tables.
<b>La Mauricie National Park</b> Shawinigan 1 888 773-8888 <a href="http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie">parks.canada.ca/mauricie</a>	ⓈⓄ	96	● ■ ◆	Website	Lookout. Interpretation signage. Abundant flora and fauna.



## Hiking

### Trail Rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	Special Features
<b>Vallée Rocanigan</b> Shawinigan 819 698-6288 – <a href="http://rocanigan.com">rocanigan.com</a>	12	● ■ ◆		Website Beach and picnic tables.
<b>Mékinac</b>				
<b>Aire Nature Grandes-Piles</b> Grandes-Piles 819 809-2535 – <a href="http://airenature.com">airenature.com</a>	30	● ■	Summer	15 km on the national trail, overlooking the lake.
<b>Domaine Tavibois</b> Hérouxville 418 365-6913 – <a href="http://tavibois.com">tavibois.com</a>	6	● ■	Year-round	2 lakes accessible for swimming
<b>Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve</b> Trois-Rives 819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527 <a href="http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice">sepaq.com/saintmaurice</a>	40	● ■ ◆		Website Waterfall du vent, Waterfall Dunbar, La Grande Ourse.
<b>Haute-Mauricie</b>				
<b>Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)</b> La Tuque 1 877 424-84764 <a href="http://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>	20	■		Website Paying shelters and platforms on the trails.
<b>Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais</b> La Tuque 819 523-5930 – <a href="http://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>	3	● ■		Website Picnic area, lookout, panoramic view and 35 m waterfall.





Réserve faunique du Saint-Maurice



## Wildlife Reserves

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve

830, rue Ste-Anne, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)  
Open: mid-May to end of October.

Located in the heart of the Mauricie, the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve is a jewel just waiting to be discovered and it covers over 1,500 km<sup>2</sup> of landscape scattered with more than 400 lakes. An enchanting region and natural environment, the wildlife reserve has everything for hunting and fishing enthusiasts and lovers of the great outdoors. Whether with family or friends, come take part in a wide variety of activities, camp or stay in one of our 48 comfortable cottages.

### Mékinac

#### Trois-Rives

##### Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve

Welcome center  
99, chemin de la Matawin, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)  
Open: May 10 to October 28.

At the heart of the Mauricie, you'll find the Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve (Sépaq), a magnificent wildlife reserve. Enjoy hunting, fishing, canoecamping, camping and cottages. We offer a variety of popular packages with accommodations for hunting, fishing and various recreational activities.

## All-Terrain Vehicles

### Shawinigan

#### Quad Mauricie

1010, avenue de Saint-Georges, Shawinigan  
819 693-6398 – [quadmauricie.ca](http://quadmauricie.ca)

Are you looking for a destination of choice to drive all year round? The Club Quad Mauricie trails are able to meet your expectations! It is one of the most extensive trail networks in Quebec, including 650 km of 4-season trails, 70 km of 3-season trails and more than 400 km of winter trails. Well-maintained, signposted and safe trails. Check the interactive map or iQuad for the trails conditions.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### Parent

##### Club quad Parent

1B, rue de l'Église, La Tuque  
819 667-2377 – [clubquadparent.fqcq.qc.ca](http://clubquadparent.fqcq.qc.ca)

The Parent Quad Club invites you to discover the boreal forest in all its splendor! The vastness and diversity of challenges offered by this territory, located in the northern part of Upper St-Maurice, will surely satisfy you completely! The forest, crisscrossed by numerous trails, will reveal landscapes with many lakes, rivers, wetlands, and treeless areas, either naturally like the summits of certain mountains or due to large fires.

## Mountain Biking

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Mont SM

201, chemin du Canton, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 534-3384 – [montsm.com](http://montsm.com)

Mont SM is a mountain biking center located at the entrance of St-Mathieu-du-Parc. In the summer, there are over 25 km of single track trails. Other services available on-site include a rental center, a large terrace with a children's area, bike lessons, a shop, and a grab-and-go food service. In winter, it offers an ideal site for an introduction to backcountry skiing.

### South Shore

#### Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford

##### Parc de la rivière Gentilly

1000, route des Flamants, Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 – 1 800 944-1285  
[rivieregentilly.com/en/](http://rivieregentilly.com/en/)

The Parc de la rivière Gentilly has easy and intermediate level trails that are perfect for beginners and experienced riders, with a view of the Gentilly and Beaudet rivers on a 24-km wooded circuit (single track) and 17 km on fatbike. A beautiful circuit for beginners! Other activities: hiking (25 km), interpretation activity, camping with services and rustic sites on the waterfront, ready-to-camp (4), cottages (7). Rental centre on site.

ad. p. 4



Mont SM

## VÉLOBOUCLES MAURICIE

Explore a multitude of landscapes on over 350 km of bike paths, bike lanes and bike routes.

[VELOBOUCLESMAURICIE.COM](http://VELOBOUCLESMAURICIE.COM)





# Cycling and Mountain Biking

**Trail Rating** ●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

**Trail Rating** ○: Year-round ☀: Summer ❄: Winter

## Maskinongé

### Le Baluchon Eco-resort

Saint-Paulin – 1 800 789-5968 – [baluchon.com/en/](http://baluchon.com/en/)

**Discipline:** mountain biking + fatbike. **Type of facility:** gravel/dirt tracks.



Length (km)

Length (km)  
Fatbike (km)

Trail rating

35

15



### Parc récréoforestier Saint-Mathieu

Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc – 819 299-3830 – [aireprotegee.ca](http://aireprotegee.ca)

**Discipline:** mountain biking + fatbike. **Type of facility:** gravel/dirt tracks.



15



## Trois-Rivières

### Énergie CMB

Trois-Rivières – 819 697-9100 – [energiecmb.com](http://energiecmb.com)

**Discipline:** mountain biking + fatbike. **Type of facility:** gravel/dirt tracks.



30

15



### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin

Trois-Rivières – 1 866 370-8151 – [ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

**Discipline:** cycling + mountain biking + fatbike.

**Type of facility:** bike path + gravel/dirt tracks.



3,5



### Piste cyclable Châteaudun

Trois-Rivières – 1 800 313-1123 – [tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

**Discipline:** cycling + mountain biking. **Type of facility:** gravel/dirt tracks.



11



### Parc linéaire Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières – 1 800 313-1123 – [tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

**Discipline:** cycling. **Type of facility:** bike path + bike lane.



12



### Sentier Saint-Louis

Trois-Rivières – 1 800 313-1123 – [tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

**Discipline:** cycling. **Type of facility:** bike path.



12,5



## Des Chenaux

### Domaine Enchanteur

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel – 819 378-5946 – [domaineenchanteur.com](http://domaineenchanteur.com)

**Discipline:** mountain biking. **Type of facility:** gravel/dirt tracks.



15

10



### Parc de la rivière Batiscan

Saint-Narcisse – 418 328-3599 – [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

**Discipline:** mountain biking + fatbike. **Type of facility:** gravel/dirt tracks.



10

10



## Shawinigan

### La Mauricie National Park

Shawinigan – 1 888 773-8888 – [parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)

**Discipline:** cycling + mountain biking. **Type of facility:** bike lanes/bike routes.



108

55



## Haute-Mauricie

### Piste cyclable Sentier du Centenaire

La Tuque – 1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

**Discipline:** cycling. **Type of facility:** bike path.



33



# CULTURE AND LIVING HISTORY

## Shops

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Herboristerie Renaissance

521, rue Touchette, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-6012

[facebook.com/RenaissanceSoinsBoutique](https://facebook.com/RenaissanceSoinsBoutique)

Open: Garden visits June 26 to September 14 2024.

Herboristerie Renaissance specializes in cultivating and producing products created from medicinal plants harvested in its gardens. Come and discover the wonderful world of herbalism tradition in these magnificent ornamental gardens where art, ancestral knowledge, and history harmoniously coexist to offer visitors a timeless experience amidst the magic of plants!

#### Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

##### Le Potier de St-Élie

111, rue Boulanger, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-3350

[facebook.com/lepotierdestelie](https://facebook.com/lepotierdestelie)

Open: Wednesday to Sunday, 11 AM to 4 PM.

Needing colors and authenticity? Sébastien Houle's pottery studio might just have what you're looking for. Red, blue, turquoise, orange and yellow give flavor to more than 50 different pottery items all handthrown on the premises. This age-old tradition is revisited by the potter, giving life to mugs, jugs, butterdishes, casseroles and others.

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### La Tradition

1210, ch. Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2641 – [facebook.com/voixfemmetradition](https://facebook.com/voixfemmetradition)

Step in to the fascinating world of La Maison la Tradition. Come discover our interpretation centre filled with family treasures, books and works by our more than 100 distinctive artisans. Our welcoming staff will guide your visit to explain our creations, where recovery, recycling and reuse are the springboard of a new economy. Constantly evolving, our range of eco-friendly products is available at our workshop-store that is open year-round. Group animation with reservation.

#### Saint-Sévère

##### Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...



91, rue Principale, Saint-Sévère  
819 299-3857 – [rienneseperd.com/en/](https://rienneseperd.com/en/)  
Open: year-round, 10 AM to 5 PM.

Rien ne se perd, tout se crée has been making original clothing for women and fashion and kitchen accessories since 2003. You will find all their high-quality collections in their impressive, chic and welcoming boutique with cathedral ceilings! Come discover more than 7,000 products made by over 150 other Quebec artisans, with jewellery, bags, hats, shoes, socks, mittens, dish towels and dish cloths, placemats, aprons, clothing for men, soaps, candles, toffees, jams, salad dressings, maple products and more! You will find creations for women, men, babies and children!



Herboristerie Renaissance

## Trois-Rivières

### Centre commercial Les Rivières



4225, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-6866 – [lesrivieres.com](http://lesrivieres.com)

The Les Rivières Center is the number one shopping destination in Mauricie. It is home to nearly 130 stores and boutiques, including Starbucks, H&M, Sephora, Toys'R'Us, Sports Experts, Atmosphère, IGA, and SAQ Sélection. You are invited to explore its exceptional fashion boutiques and dine in its food court. A stunning central courtyard with skylights and comfortable seating allows you to take a well-deserved break.

### EMA, Expérience Métiers d'Art

802, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-7890 – [emametiersdart.ca](http://emametiersdart.ca)

Boutique and exhibition space, EMA showcases over 30 professional artisans from Mauricie and Centre-du-Québec in the historically and culturally rich Hertel-de-la-Fresnière house. There are also temporary exhibitions featuring the works of artists and artisans who benefit from a privileged showcase to highlight their expertise. EMA also allows visitors and the local population to participate in experiential meetings, training sessions, or improvement courses led by the artists and artisans.



Les Folies de Rachel

### Les Folies de Rachel



1400, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 371-1700

[facebook.com/Les-Folies-de-Rachel-737805786346475/](https://facebook.com/Les-Folies-de-Rachel-737805786346475/)

Les Folies de Rachel is a gourmet experience in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières. We bake homemade cupcakes and desserts on site. We also have over 150 varieties of bulk candies and gummies. A showcase of various Québec artisan candy makers, with a wide variety of gourmet products from Québec.

### Le Brun en ville



1411, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0957 – [lebrunenville.ca](http://lebrunenville.ca)

You will love the unique atmosphere of this museum-style shop designed to look like a post-war general store. It offers products that are both useful and decorative, authentic and original, as well as old-fashioned candies, souvenir objects, folk art and works by Québec artisans. Each item has been carefully selected with a focus on the theme of "memories of the past".

Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...





Ecogriffe (Lemieux Designer)

## Des Chenaux

### Batiscan

#### Boutique du Hangar de Batiscan

1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002  
[hangardebatiscan.ca/boutique](http://hangardebatiscan.ca/boutique)  
Open: June 24 to Labour Day.

On an irresistible site by the river, this original boutique showcases the passion and the talents of our people. A wide choice of items is offered: zero waste and eco friendly products, leather and glass jewelry, woolen stockings, dishes, decoration items and much more. A great place to discover to bring back a bit of Quebec in your luggage.

### Shawinigan

#### Abaka

413, avenue Mercier, Shawinigan  
819 536-7936 – [abaka.ca/en](http://abaka.ca/en)

Founded in 2002, Abaka strives to create small scale lines of handmade eco-friendly clothing that stand out through the quality of the fabrics used, while maintaining a high standard of manufacturing. The main fibers used in their fabrics are hemp, bamboo viscose and organic cotton. Over the years, Abaka has created clothing that is both basic and stylish. Made entirely in Québec!

ad. p. 2

#### Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy

667, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 536-7908 – [cadeauxchezguy.ca](http://cadeauxchezguy.ca)

Take some time to enjoy yourself as you step into this world of surprising and original gift ideas. At Cadeaux chez Guy, you are sure to find the perfect gift, no matter what your budget is. We carry trendy, zen, funny and personalized gift ideas, jewellery and decorative objects, as well as games and toys that are as fun as they are educational! Check out the new, year-round CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor. Come on in and find your inner child!

#### Ecogriffe (Lemieux Designer)

1652, avenue Saint-Marc, Shawinigan  
819 537-6645 – 1 866 536-4380 – [ecogriffe.com/en/](http://ecogriffe.com/en/)

Écogriffe is a boutique that offers visitors various winter accessories made in Quebec, including many from recycled fur. Beanies, scarves, headbands, pompoms, keychains, handbags, ear muffs, mittens, winter mufflers, or even cushions and throws – we have something for every taste and budget. The quality and originality of our products make us a unique boutique in the region! Come and visit us!

#### Uni-Vert des artisans

816, 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 731-3500 – [uni-vertdesartisans.ca](http://uni-vertdesartisans.ca)

If you are looking for unique designs and affordable prices, Uni-Vert des artisans has a wide selection of products by artisans that are ecological, natural, biodegradable and fair trade. Come discover a world to scents from various regional soapmakers, a wide selection of handmade jewellery, bags, candles, baby products, bottled and bulk household cleaning products and a variety of personal products. Looking forward to your visit!







La petite Place des Arts

## Art Galleries

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### La petite Place des Arts



1781, chemin Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2000 – [lapetiteplacedesarts.ca](http://lapetiteplacedesarts.ca)

Formerly a carpentry workshop transformed into a magnificent art center, La Petite Place des Arts highlights artists and their works. In this multidisciplinary venue, you can explore a diverse program of surprising exhibitions, intimate musical performances, dance, and sometimes even cinema. Before or after your activity, Les Funambules, the café at La Place, will offer you coffee and homemade delights. Everything you need to savor the moment in good company.

### Trois-Rivières

##### Atelier Presse Papier

73, rue Saint-Antoine, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-1980 – [pressepapier.net](http://pressepapier.net)  
Open: year-round, from Tuesday to Sunday.

Presse Papier is an artist centre that specializes in contemporary printmaking. The workshop offers professional artists a production space designed for research, creation and exhibitions. Throughout the year, the gallery adjacent to the workshop offers print exhibitions by Québec and international artists.

##### Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier



1425, place de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4611

[culture3r.com/lieux/centre-dexposition-raymond-lasnier/](http://culture3r.com/lieux/centre-dexposition-raymond-lasnier/)  
Open: year-round, 10 AM to 5 PM, closed on Mondays.

Managed by Culture Trois-Rivières, the Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier is an important part of the Maison de la culture de Trois-Rivières, located in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières. Its mission is to present artistic productions of professional and emerging artists from all over the world, themed and collective exhibitions. The center also promotes learning experiences through various activities that demystify contemporary art.

##### Galerie d'art du Parc / Manoir de Tonnancour



864, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2355 – [galeriedartduparc.qc.ca](http://galeriedartduparc.qc.ca)  
Open: Tuesday to Sunday 12 PM to 5 PM.

Visit a heritage jewel that dates back to 1723 and the contemporary art exhibitions it presents! Discover talented creative artists from here and abroad through its 10 annual exhibitions! Explore your knowledge and creativity in an interactive visit or a creative workshop and let yourself be charmed by this magical place!



Boréal, Museum of the Paper Industry

## Museums

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Musée de la Faune



2120, ch. Saint-François, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 – 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

Discover Canadian wildlife. Over 100 animals from our forests depicted in spectacular life scenes. In a sometimes stormy atmosphere, the howls of wolves, the grunts of bears, the cries of wild geese or loons, you will journey through the four seasons in settings more lifelike than ever. By a stream or near a waterfall, you can observe wolverines, moose, wolves, beavers, lynxes, cougars, and eagles.

### Trois-Rivières

##### Boréal, Museum of the Paper Industry



200, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 – [borealis3r.ca/en/](http://borealis3r.ca/en/)  
Open: Opening of the new exhibition in summer 2024, see schedule and rates on the website. \*Temporarily closed in winter and spring 2024.

Through a renewed interactive experience, discover the history of Quebec's paper industry. From the reality of workers in the previous century, to the technological and environmental challenges of today's changing industry, dive into the heart of the epic story that once made Trois-Rivières the paper capital of the world. Located at the confluence of the Saint-Maurice and St. Lawrence rivers, Boréal offers visitors an immersive cruise (\$), a paper-making workshop and much more.

##### Museums Pass of Trois-Rivières, \$45 + taxes

Tourist Information Office of Trois-Rivières  
1433, Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

The best way to enjoy the cultural and historical richness of the city is to get the Trois-Rivières Museums Pass. Convenient and economical, it grants you access to 15 museums and attractions, along with many other privileges. Valid all year round, it is the most advantageous tool for visiting Trois-Rivières. During the summer season, it allows you free access to the tourist bus.

##### Espace Pauline-Julien



150 rue Fusey, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-2627  
[culture3r.com/lieux/espace-pauline-julien](http://culture3r.com/lieux/espace-pauline-julien)  
Regular Opening Hours: Saturday and Sunday, Noon to 5 PM. Summer Opening Hours: Daily, Noon to 5 PM, closed on Monday

Managed by Culture Trois-Rivières, the Espace Pauline-Julien's mission is to showcase productions by professional and emerging artists from here and beyond, providing a space for exploration and interaction where multidisciplinary meets avant-garde. Through its unique programming, it promotes the democratization of digital and media arts while facilitating accessible art education in various forms and for all audiences.

##### Manoir Boucher de Niverville



168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 – [culture3r.com/culture3r.com/lieux/manoir-boucher-de-niverville/](http://culture3r.com/culture3r.com/lieux/manoir-boucher-de-niverville/)  
Open: in season.

The exhibition *Vie Bourgeoise (Bourgeois Life)* reveals the lives of our ancestors, their politics, clothing, manners and customs. Newly equipped with costumes and accessories. Try our authentic recipes to prepare at home! The oldest manor in Trois-Rivières also offers activities, lectures and historical circuits.



Espace Pauline-Julien

### Fernand-Bédard Baseball Museum

1550, avenue Gilles-Villeneuve, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-5000 – [museedubaseball.com/en/](http://museedubaseball.com/en/)  
Open: May 15 to October 15 2024 Tuesday to Sunday.

The Fernand-Bédard Baseball Museum is dedicated to the memory and preservation of the rich history of professional baseball in Trois-Rivières. The only museum dedicated to baseball in Québec presents a chronological overview of the beginnings of baseball since it started being played in 1884, construction of the stadium in 1938 and the amazing stories throughout its history.

### Musée Pierre-Boucher

858, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-4459 – [museepierreboucher.com](http://museepierreboucher.com)  
Open: visit our website.

Founded in 1882, the Pierre-Boucher Museum is proud to be the oldest private museum still active in Quebec. Discover a place that combines art and history. It offers permanent and temporary exhibitions, according to different themes, which allow visitors to discover the Trois-Rivières region, its relationship with other regions and its contribution to the history of Quebec, from its origins to the present day. Activities, workshops and conferences are also offered.

### Musée POP

200, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0406 – [museepop.ca/en](http://museepop.ca/en)  
Open: June 24 to September 2: daily. Winter: Wednesday to Sunday. See our website for schedule.

A museum to discover Québec's Culture. Must-see exhibitions: Hang on Tight! | Superhero's DNA | Kids Celebrate | In the Big House: Prisons, a Solution? | The curiosities of Mr. Séguin | Special prices for Museum and Old Prison visits.



Musée POP

### Shawinigan

#### Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte



2100, boul. des Hêtres, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 – 1 866 666-5326 – [leo-ayotte.ca](http://leo-ayotte.ca)  
Open: Monday to Friday, 10 AM to 4:30 PM. Saturday and Sunday, 1 PM to 5 PM.

The Léo-Ayotte Exhibition Center hosts year-round exhibitions featuring contemporary art and displays with digital, heritage, or educational themes. From June 6 to October 20, 2024, the exhibition "Les Secrets de la Chrysalide" by artist Nathalie Sanche explores themes such as lightness, silence, and gentleness. The twisted paper sculptures transform into volumes resembling a chrysalis about to hatch or a seashell from the ocean depths.

#### Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, Canada in the World



La Cité de l'énergie, 1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483 – [citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)  
Open: June 10 to September 24.

An exhibition that focuses on international relations and Canada's role on the world stage. The Right Honourable Jean Chrétien received many priceless gifts as Prime Minister of Canada during his meetings with heads of state. Included in this exhibition are the themes of international trade, diplomacy, peace and security, and international development, all clearly presented through audiovisual material and advanced interactive terminals.

### South Shore

#### Nicolet

##### Musée des cultures du monde



900, boul. Louis-Fr chette, Nicolet  
819 293-6148 – [museedescultures.com](http://museedescultures.com)  
Open: visit our website for opening hours.

Come discover the diversity that makes up the richness of human nature and experience a colourful and totally unexpected experience! Through a variety of entertaining temporary and permanent exhibitions, the Musée des cultures du monde invites you to travel the globe and explore the similarities and differences between the major cultures and religious traditions. Be charmed by our boutique where the talents of our local artisans and artists are showcased.

#### Odanak

##### Musée des Ab nakis



108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak  
450 568-2600 – [museeabnakis.ca/en/](http://museeabnakis.ca/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Located on the banks of the St. Fran ois River, Qu bec's first Indigenous museum invites you to live a captivating cultural encounter. Visit our exhibitions, the Odanak church and chapel and our gift shop Kizbak "daylight". Near the museum, the Tolba hiking trail allows you to discover the fauna and flora of the community. Special packages available for groups, by reservation.



## Heritage and Architecture

### Maskinong 

#### Saint-L on-le-Grand

#####  glise de Saint-L on-le-Grand



701, rue Principale, Saint-L on-le-Grand  
819 268-8613 – 819 228-5468

Open: upon reservation with Roland Pelletier,  
Wednesday to Sunday.

The parish is honoured to have the oldest parish church in the diocese of Trois-Rivi res. Discover the church's original interior (1819-1865), the altarpiece in the form of a canopy, the pulpit and sounding board, the angel with trumpets, the Cross and Corpus, Stations of the Cross in plaster (Carli), an Easter candlestick carved in 1833 and a Museum/interpretation centre located in the vestry-chapel constructed in 1905. Classified a historic monument in 2010.

### Trois-Rivi res

#### Cath drale de l'Assomption de Trois-Rivi res



362, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivi res  
819 379-1432

Open: everyday, from 10AM to 4PM.

The Cathedral of Trois-Rivi res has been the Mother Church of the Diocese of Trois-Rivi res in Quebec since 1854. Come see the splendid stained glass windows by Guido Nincheri, and the architecture designed by Victor Bourgeois. Classical concerts are offered during the seasons (fall, winter, spring) once a month, a series of summer concerts are presented on Tuesday evenings, and special Christmas concerts throughout December. Free and guided tours are available.





Musée des Ursulines

### Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites"



555, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-1088 – [maisonrocheleau.ca](http://maisonrocheleau.ca)  
Open: June 24 to Labour Day.

Built in 1742, La Maison Rocheleau is a precious witness of the history of the east side of the city. Recently restored, it reveals details of its architectural evolution, historical facts and anecdotes about local history and its inhabitants. Le Potager, an heritage and community garden, will charm you. Keep your eyes peeled for modern materials that help to enhance the original materials. Are you able to see what is authentic and what is contemporary?

### Musée des Ursulines



734, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-7922 – [musee-ursulines.qc.ca/en/](http://musee-ursulines.qc.ca/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Visit a more than 300 years old site and be inspired by the Ursuline experience. Moving accounts recall an era not so long ago when walls surrounded the Ursuline convent. Discover the chapel topped by a dome, a symbol of Old Trois-Rivières and let yourself be charmed by their exhibitions. Access the cloister by visiting the ground floor of the monastery and browse the 3D application presenting the historical evolution of the Ursulines-de-Trois-Rivières heritage site.

### Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone



890, boul. du Saint-Maurice, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-1280 – [perefrederic.ca/en/](http://perefrederic.ca/en/)  
Open: from June 14 to October 1,  
November to May, by reservation.

This museum dedicated to Father Frédéric-Janssoone chronicles the life of this Franciscan who was born in France (1838) and died in Canada (1916). Co-founder and Director of pilgrimages to Our Lady of the Cape Shrine for 14 years, he is one of the witnesses of the Miracle of the eyes at the Sanctuary. Beatified in 1988. His tomb is located in the chapel adjoining the museum.

### Our Lady of the Cape Shrine



626, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2441 – [sanctuaire-ndc.ca/en/](http://sanctuaire-ndc.ca/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine is the second largest Marian Shrine in North America. It was founded in 1888 and attracts thousands of visitors every year. A place of serene beauty, the Basilica has impressive stained glass windows, a more than 300-year-old chapel and gardens that overlook the St. Lawrence River. Visitors and pilgrims are invited to take part in the various activities at the Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, including religious and spiritual celebrations, and cultural events.

### Des Chenaux

### Sacré Circuit



Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, Church of Champlain, Old rectory of Batiscan, Lacoursière Calvary, Church of Batiscan, Crypt and Church of Sainte-Anne  
418 362-2051

[tourismedeschenaux.ca/attraits-et-services/sacre-circuit/](http://tourismedeschenaux.ca/attraits-et-services/sacre-circuit/)  
Open: June 26 to August 18, Wednesday to Sunday, 10 AM to 5 PM.

Travel through Cap-de-la-Madeleine and the villages of Champlain, Batiscan and Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade to discover a diverse religious heritage. Throughout the journey, you can visit a beautiful sanctuary, three magnificent churches, a calvary, a crypt and an old presbytery. Come discover the rich heritage, culture and history of this part of the country.

## Champlain

### Église de Champlain



989, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 295-3979 – [eglisedechamplain.qc.ca](http://eglisedechamplain.qc.ca)

Visit the Church of Champlain with a new perspective, augmented reality. Try this new technological experience where a fictional historical character comes to life on your tablet. Follow him down the aisles as he talks to you about the everyday life of the Champlinois around 1908. Also, take advantage of the guided tours in the summer season to discover nearly 350 years of history and the impressive optical illusion decor that makes Champlain Church a National Historic Landmark.

## Historic Sites

### Maskinongé

### Magasin général Le Brun



192, route Pied de la Côte, Maskinongé  
819 227-2650 – [magasinegenerallebrun.com](http://magasinegenerallebrun.com)  
Open: year-round. Guided visits are available during the summer. Complete schedule on our website.

This historical site allows you to visit an authentic general store from the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> century, where you will learn about an important period of your past. The site includes a museum, a shop (vintage candy), L'Grenier showroom, a terrace and a garden.

### Trois-Rivières

### Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site



10 000, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-5116 – 1 888 773-8888  
[parks.canada.ca/forges](http://parks.canada.ca/forges)  
Open: from Wednesday to Sunday,  
from June 15 to September 2, 2024.

Much more than a story of iron and flames it is the history of this village, the first industrial one in Canada, and its legends that will be revealed to you. In the heart of the buildings and exhibitions, you will feel the frantic rhythm of the workers and the material being transformed. Step outside, stroll down to the river to find some calm: a visit combining nature and culture. Come and try the immersive experience called *1600°C trial by fire* and *Diabolus ex machina*, an audio path by Fred Pellerin!

### Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill)



11 930, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1396 – [moulin-pointedulac.com](http://moulin-pointedulac.com)  
Open: May 26 to October 27.

Visit this flour mill dating from the time of the seigneurs and the sawmill built in the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. The exhibition Master Mill teaches about the daily life of the millers of long ago and explains the secrets of flourmaking. The exhibition Sawdust allows visitors to discover the adjacent woodmill and to get a glimpse on the daily lives of woodworkers in the old days. Take advantage of your visit to enjoy a walk along our walking trail.

### Old Prison of Trois-Rivières



200, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0406 – [museepop.ca/en](http://museepop.ca/en)  
Open: June 24 to September 2: everyday.  
Other period, check our website.

Part of the POP Museum complex, the Old Prison of Trois-Rivières (1822-1986), offers an unforgettable visit to meet people who lived within its walls. Exhibition on the history of the Quebec prison system at the Museum with new artifacts, 8 years and over. Special prices for visits to the POP Museum and the Old Prison. Reservation required.





Cogeco Amphitheatre

## Des Chenaux

### Batiscan

#### Vieux presbytère de Batiscan (Old rectory of Batiscan)



340, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2051 – [presbytere-batiscan.com](http://presbytere-batiscan.com)  
Open: May 26 to October 27.

Discover the beauty of the Vieux presbytère (Old Rectory), and experience 200 years of history in two unique ways. The exhibition Confessions of an Old Rectory will reveal the history of Batiscan from 1696 to 1960, as well as remarkable people who lived there. Admirers of historic sites can go through the Old rectory from basement to attic with the architectural guided tour and take a look at the old days garden.

### Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

#### Domaine seigneurial Sainte-Anne



910, rue Ste-Anne, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-3522 – [domaine-steanne.com](http://domaine-steanne.com)  
Open: June 9 to September 2.

With three centuries of existence, the manorial estate offers you the permanent exhibition 'When History Speaks'. Discover the secrets buried in the past where three famous characters lived: Madeleine de Verchères, Elizabeth Hale, and Honoré Mercier. Let yourself be charmed by their flamboyant stories lived in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade. Complete your visit by strolling through the charming gardens.

## Theatre and Shows

### Trois-Rivières

#### Cogeco Amphitheatre



100, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-2009 – 1 866 416-9797  
[amphitheatrekogeco.com/en/](http://amphitheatrekogeco.com/en/)  
Open: Outdoor stage: May to October.  
Indoor stage: November to April.

Located at the confluence of the Saint-Maurice and Saint-Laurent rivers, the Cogeco Amphitheatre is an exceptional cultural venue and a major tourist attraction for Trois-Rivières region. With 3,500 covered seats and a capacity for a further 5,500 on its grassy esplanade, it hosts a number of major shows, including the Cirque du Soleil Tribute Series, created for the Cogeco Amphitheatre, which, from July 17 to August 17, will celebrate the Quebec comedy group RBO.

#### Le Memphis Cabaret

323, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-0555 – 1 866 416-9797 – [lememphis.com](http://lememphis.com)

UNIQUE, FESTIVE, GATHERING Welcome to Martin Fontaine's artistic residence. The place where friends, artists, musicians, and music lovers from everywhere come together to experience special moments, unique and exclusive events, vibrating to the rhythms and sounds of blues, soul, and rock'n'roll, sometimes tinged with jazz or country, funk or hip-hop, all while enjoying a delicious meal.



Les Sages Fous



Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson

### Les Sages Fous



787, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 383-7232 – [sagesfous.com](http://sagesfous.com)

Just as a pumpkin turns into a coach, the Récollets-Saint-James complex is transformed into the Factory of Unusual Theatre by the hands and minds of the Sages Fous puppeteers. Thanks to artist residencies, it has already opened its doors to national and international artists, encountered through numerous festivals and projects around the world. As for the public they will be invited to take part in our state-of-the-art performance spaces. Keep a close eye on their activities and upcoming projects!

### Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières

190, rue Bonaventure, office 100, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-5340 – [ostr.ca](http://ostr.ca)

Founded in 1978, the Trois-Rivières Symphony Orchestra (OSTR) consists of 54 professional musicians and is conducted by maestro Alain Trudel. The OSTR is distinguished by the quality and refinement of its performances, recognized by numerous awards, including Opus, Félix, and Juno awards, as well as two gold records. Its programming places significant emphasis on masterpieces of the classical repertoire and renowned soloists. Each season, over twenty events are presented, with performances mainly held at the salle J.-Antonio-Thompson.

### Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson



374, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 380-9797 – 1 866 416-9797 – [culture3r.com](http://culture3r.com)  
Open ticket office: from Tuesday to Saturday, 11 AM to 6 PM and until 9 PM on show nights.

Considered to be one of the best auditoriums in Québec and an important part of cultural life in Trois-Rivières since 1928, it is known for its rich frescoes, gilding and chandeliers, as well as its quality equipment. At Culture 3R, our commitment to diversity and quality programming is stronger than ever!

### Shawinigan

#### Centre des arts de Shawinigan



2100, boul. des Hêtres, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 – 1 866 666-5326 – [cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)  
Open: Wednesday to Friday: 9 AM to 12 PM, 1 PM to 4:30 PM. Saturday: 12 PM to 4 PM.

The Arts Center is a venue managed by Culture Shawinigan, housing a major performance hall and an exhibition center. Throughout the year, a variety of shows are presented here. For the complete schedule, please refer to our website.





Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable

### Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable



1250, avenue de la Station, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666 – [troududiable.com/en/](http://troududiable.com/en/)

A true crossroads where you'll find shows, tastings, culture, receptions and multimedia events, Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable presents a wide variety of cultural events. Located in a former textile factory, the breathtaking view of the brewery should not be missed. While you're there, drop in to our shop next door to the showroom. Here we brew beer, cultivate yeast and produce culture!

### Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson



15, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 – [cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

Recognized for its remarkable charm and exceptional acoustics, the Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson is the ideal venue for hosting intimate cabaret-style performances throughout the year. Explore our schedule on our website.

## Cultural Visits and/or Guided Tours

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Mokotakan



2120, ch. Saint-François, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 – 1 866 356-2600 – [refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)  
Open: May 1 to October 31, from 10 AM to 6 PM, closed for lunch time (12PM to 1PM).

Mokotakan is an eco-museum about the culture of the Native nations located at the entrance to La Mauricie National Park. The guided tour through a reconstruction of buildings of the 11 Indigenous Nations of Québec lets you discover their way of life, culture and spirituality. Long house, sweat lodge, medicine tent, shaking tent, semi-underground Inuit house and shaputuan. A unique authentic experience.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Trois-Rivieres Sightseeing Bus



Departure Bureau d'information touristique  
1433, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com/en](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com/en)  
Open: July 16 to August 16, from Tuesday to Friday, 11Am to 4PM.

Explore Trois-Rivières aboard the tourist bus. Throughout the one-hour circuit, you can hop on and off at any of the stops, according to your desires and interests. On board, a guide will share anecdotes and other well-kept secrets, as well as unveil aspects of Trois-Rivières' history. Unlimited access with the Trois-Rivières Museum Card.





Personare, Vulgarisation historique



First Shift – Urban Circuit

### Culture Trois-Rivières

1425, Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, 3<sup>e</sup> Étage, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4614 – [culture3r.com](http://culture3r.com)

Culture Trois-Rivières is intense. It lives at a hundred thousand miles an hour and appreciates every moment that makes it see life differently. Culture Trois-Rivières is all about culture. With its infinite stops, its address book is filled with impressive destinations where you can let yourself be guided by the taste of the day. Culture Trois-Rivières is transporting you from one cultural stop to the next. Culture Trois-Rivières is a feast for the eyes, the life, and the city!

**ad. inside front cover**

### Personare, Vulgarisation historique

127, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-5776 – [personare.ca](http://personare.ca)  
Open: visit our website.

Throughout the summer, the historical characters at Personare invite you to join them for a walk in Trois-Rivières. Discover the first industrial village in the country through the stories that created it. Take a journey that guides you on an adventure in Trois-Rivières during its heyday, or explore the darker stories of prostitution in the city at the turn of the 1900s. Personalized tours also offered. Visit our website.

### First Shift – Urban Circuit



Boréal, Museum of the Paper Industry  
200, avenue des Daveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 – [borealis3r.ca/en](http://borealis3r.ca/en)  
Open: During summer via a QR code located in front of the museum

Through First Shift, you'll immerse yourself in the reality of an employee doing his first shift at the CIP, once the largest paper mill in the world! Filled with soundscapes and testimonials, this immersive tour tells the history of the plant and its neighbourhood, interspersed with anecdotes and photographic archives. First Shift takes place at the heart of the Sainte-Cécile neighbourhood and is a 50 minutes long tour (2 km).

### GPS Rally – Urban Circuit



Manoir Boucher de Niverville  
168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 – [culture3r.com](http://culture3r.com)  
Open: see schedules and prices on our website.

With family or friends, explore Trois-Rivières' historic district and downtown area. Using a GPS, you will have to go from one point to the next and put your heads together to discover the city's secrets. An activity where history, the outdoors, and technology come together!

### Shawinigan

#### La Cité de l'énergie



1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)

Open: in season, everyday from 10AM to 5PM.

This world renowned museal complex presents the interactive exhibition and multimedia presentation Planète Énergie in which visitors will learn about the worldwide delicate balance between nature, energy and human society. Visit the observation tower and the Museum of the Prime minister Jean Chretien: Le Canada dans le monde. Explore the historical area with its two hydroelectric century-old generating stations.

**ad. p. 2**

#### Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan

La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)  
Open: call for departure times.

Take place on board of a tramway-style bus and discover the multiple facets of Shawinigan's history, its architectural treasures and its superb urban settings. The tour includes a stop at the Shawinigan waterfalls and another one at Belvédère Lambert, a panoramic sightseeing spot located in Shawinigan Sud from where you will admire the urban landscape and the Cité de l'énergie tower. The tour duration is about 75 minutes.

### Mékinac

#### Grandes-Piles

#### Village du bûcheron



840, route 155, Grandes-Piles  
819 538-5885 – [villagedubucheron.com](http://villagedubucheron.com)  
Open: June to October. See schedule on our website.

The Village du bûcheron invites you to live an authentic experience through history. Guided tours by storytellers and musicians on reservation. The forestry history of the Mauricie through choruses and legends. The restaurant offers a bistro menu with flavors of yesteryear. New exhibition on the mechanization of forestry work over time, featuring mechanical saws and antique snowmobiles.



La Cité de l'énergie



Village du bûcheron







## Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque

## Circuit urbain Atisoko



Centre-ville de La Tuque, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

This pedestrian circuit, located in downtown La Tuque, allows visitors to learn more about the forest of la Mauricie, Atikamekw culture, coexistence with nature, aviation, rail transport, and navigation on the Saint-Maurice River. Our rich history is narrated through interpretive panels, translated into Atikamekw and English. We also offer digital content, augmented reality, and a mural. Enhance the experience with a short film, screened on a water wall at dusk by Lac Saint-Louis.

## South Shore

## Bécancour

## Musée de la biodiversité du Québec



1800, avenue des Jasmins, Bécancour  
819 222-5665, ext. 1 – 1 866 522-5665  
[biodiversite.net/en/](http://biodiversite.net/en/)

Let yourself be tempted by an experience in the heart of biodiversity. Put your senses to the test in the *Salle des Sens*, where you'll see nature from a whole new angle. Explore the *Explo-Découverte* circuit which will make you discover two themes including prehistory in the time of cavemen, mammoths and dinosaurs and finally, discover closely the wildlife of Quebec. Depending on the season, you will be able to be sensitized to raccoons, foxes, birds of prey, turtle, frog and fish. In the evening, from June to October, the immersive night tour *Echo of origins* will take you onto discover the legacy of the Champlain Sea.



Musée de la Biodiversité du Québec

# WINTER PLEASURES



## Winter Sliding Centers

### Shawinigan

#### Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc



10 000, ch. de la Vallée-du-Parc, Shawinigan  
819 538-1639 – [valleeduparc.com](http://valleeduparc.com)

Vallée du Parc is a ski resort with 33 slopes, including 2 family-friendly slopes, 8 wooded areas, 3 snow parks, and 2 quadruple chairlifts. It also features a ski school with over 75 certified instructors, a learning area, an alpine sled trail, and a diverse selection of mountain cuisine, including the 360° restaurant-bar. Whether with family or friends, Vallée du Parc is the perfect place for outdoor activities!

#### Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie

1700, rue Val-Mauricie, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 – [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)  
Open: from mid-January to mid-March, every week-end.

Ski station with 6 ski slopes, 3 mechanical lifts, 4 tubing lanes with 1 mechanical lift, ski school. Splendid view of the St. Maurice River. Free: 15 km of cross-country skiing trails and 12 km of snowshoeing trails.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

##### Ski La Tuque



700, rue Desbiens, La Tuque  
819 523-4422 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)  
Open: visit our website.

A friendly ski centre to have fun with family and friends. Visitors, find out about the Passe 155, which gives you 4 ski tickets for the day, 4 daily menus and 4 drinks for \$55, best price in Québec! Many other services are available: tube sliding, snow park, 5 forest trails, equipments rental, snowshoe trails, restaurant service and bar. Visit our Facebook page to know more. In summer the site is open to welcome outdoor enthusiasts.



Ski La Tuque



## Snowmobiling

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

---

##### St-Élie Aventures

421, rue Saint-Louis, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-4519 – [aventures-raïd-motoneige.com](http://aventures-raïd-motoneige.com)

Breathtaking expeditions and raids in the heart of extraordinary wilderness. Whether you're an adrenaline enthusiast or a casual vacationer, St-Élie Aventures has everything planned for you. Exploring frozen lakes, forest trails, snowy rivers, and vast, pristine white expanses—doesn't that sound like everyone's dream? Our vacation packages include accommodation, meals, and a professional guide.

### Des Chenaux

#### Saint-Maurice

---

##### Club Motoneige Champlain

2691, rang Saint-Jean, Saint-Maurice  
819 376-9724 – [clubmotoneigechamplain.com](http://clubmotoneigechamplain.com)

### Shawinigan

##### Club de Motos Neige de la Mauricie

5000 Chemin de Ste-Flore, Shawinigan  
418 507-2025 – [motoneigemaauricie.com](http://motoneigemaauricie.com)



Maximum Aventure

---

##### Maximum Aventure

2850, rue des Apprentis, Shawinigan  
819 538-8899 – 1 877 538-8899  
[maximumaventure.com/en/](http://maximumaventure.com/en/)

Whether you're looking for big thrills or just for the pleasure of being outdoors, Maximum Aventure offers ATV and snowmobile rentals for trail or off-trail riding. In the heart of Mauricie, our well-maintained trail network extends all over Québec. Remember that the most beautiful trails in Québec are here in Mauricie!

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

---

##### Club motoneige Manawan

190, Lac Doré, Saint-Michel-des-Saints  
450 875-0977

---

##### Club Moto-Neige La Tuque

59, rue Marie-Rollet, La Tuque  
819 680-1888 – [motoneigelatuque@gmail.com](mailto:motoneigelatuque@gmail.com)



Domaine Enchanteur

## Ice Skating

### Des Chenaux

#### Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

##### Domaine Enchanteur



1180, rang Saint-Félix Est, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 – 1 800 603-6738

[domaineenchanteur.com](http://domaineenchanteur.com)

Open: mid-December to mid-March and mid-May to mid-October.

Surface: Paths

This enchanting domain offers a multitude of activities throughout the seasons. In winter, explore over 15 km of frozen trails through the lost forest and encounter various species of animals. Trails are also accessible for snowshoeing and walking. In summer, experience thrilling adventures in the aerial course, a suspended maze featuring 70 games spread across 4 levels. Visit the website to discover more than a dozen activities offered at the Domaine Enchanteur.

#### Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

##### Tomcod Ice Fishing



Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

418 325-2475 – [lespetitspoissons.ca/en/](http://lespetitspoissons.ca/en/)

Surface: River

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire



Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

819 265-3185 – 1 877 265-3185 – [lacaleauclaire.com](http://lacaleauclaire.com)

Surface: Paths and rink

#### Saint-Paulin

##### Aux berges du lac Castor



Saint-Paulin

819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

Surface: Lake

### Trois-Rivières

##### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin



Trois-Rivières

819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151

[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

Surface: Paths

##### Parc des Chenaux



Trois-Rivières

819 372-4621 – [tourismetroisrivers.com](http://tourismetroisrivers.com)

Surface: Pond

### Shawinigan

##### Centre récréotouristique du Lac-à-la-Tortue



Lac-à-la-Tortue

819 537-7249 – [facebook.com/L'Autoroute.du.Bonheur](https://facebook.com/L'Autoroute.du.Bonheur)

Surface: Lake and paths

##### Vallée Rocanigan



Shawinigan

819 698-6288 – [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)

Surface: Lake





## Tomcod Fishing

Des Chenaux

### Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

#### Centre de pêche Marchand et fils

Entrance no 5 on Ste. Anne River  
 Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
 418 325-2778 – [poissons-des-chenaux.com/en/](http://poissons-des-chenaux.com/en/)  
 Open: December 26 to February 18.

Quiet spot close to the spawning area, the Centre de pêche Marchand welcomes you to one of its 60 comfortable, heated, and illuminated cottages accommodating 4 to 25 people. Exceptional service. Dining, ice skating, sliding, inflatable games, and more. Unique to us: hot water for handwashing and protective guards on the fishing holes for the safety of children. Visit our Facebook page: Centre de pêche Marchand et fils.

#### Centre de pêche Mario Leduc

Entrance no 5 on Ste. Anne River  
 Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
 418 325-2402 – [marioeduc.com/en/](http://marioeduc.com/en/)  
 Open: December 26 to mid-February. Visit our website for prices.

Located on the Sainte-Anne River since 1976, the Mario Leduc Fishing Center invites you to come catch the tom-cod. For us, the quality of service offered is uncompromising, and our goal is to provide you with an enjoyable experience to the point of wanting to create a tradition. Our fishing cabins are known for their comfort, beauty, and cleanliness. Several family activities are available near our cabins.

#### Tomcod Ice Fishing



8, rue Marcotte, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
 418 325-24755 – [lespetitspoissons.ca/en/](http://lespetitspoissons.ca/en/)  
 Open: Visit our website.

The tomcod fishing village in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade is a unique place in the world. More than four hundred fishing cabins are placed on the river for eight weeks and operate day and night. Popular with families, this winter fishing is distinguished by the various side activities on the ice. The Interpretation Centre lets you discover the hidden secrets of this internationally renowned phenomenon. Visit it during the fishing season and even during the summer.



Tomcod Ice Fishing

## Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing

### Trois-Rivières

#### Énergie CMB



3550, Marguerite-Seigneurêt, Trois-Rivières  
819 697-9100 – [energiecmb.com](http://energiecmb.com)

Énergie CMB is a cross-country skiing and mountain biking center located in the heart of the city of Trois-Rivières. Open year-round, they provide access to well-maintained trails ideally suited for family initiation. In winter: 15 km classic cross-country skiing, 12 km skate skiing, 15 km fat biking, and 8 km snowshoeing. In summer: 30 km single-track mountain biking, ranging from beginner to expert level.

### Shawinigan

#### Vallée Rocanigan

690, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 698-6288 – [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)  
Open: December 15 to March 31, Thursday to Tuesday  
from 9:30 AM to 6 PM.

Winter: 21 loops on 15 km of marked snowshoe trails in the mountains, a heated yurt, an ice skating ring and a shelter. Come discover a paradise for the entire family and friends, a snowshoeing rally, mini-farm, rent snowshoes, crampons and snow scooters. Summer: beach, picnic area and mushroom picking activities.



Vallée Rocanigan

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

#### Club des Trois Raquettes



550, rue Saint-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

90 km of magnificent snowshoeing trails for nature lovers in the heart of the city: access through Ski La Tuque, from the bypass, or near the Golf and Curling Club. The annual membership card can be purchased at Parc-des-Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais for a small fee. Cottages, pavilions and fire pits on site to warm you up or to have a snack. Snowshoe rental service nearby.



Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin

# Cross-Country Skiing, Snowshoeing and Fatbike

## Trail Rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

🇸: Equipment rental

### Maskinongé

#### Aux berges du lac Castor

Saint-Paulin

819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

🇸 🇸 🇸

	Snowshoe trails		Cross-country skiing			Fatbike	
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Length (km)	Trail rating	Skate skiing	Length (km)	Trail rating
Aux berges du lac Castor	25	● ■ ◆					
Le Baluchon Eco-resort	35	● ■ ◆	35	● ■ ◆	✓	20	● ■ ◆
Énergie CMB	8	● ■ ◆	28	● ■	✓	14	● ■
Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin	4,5	●				3,5	●
Parc linéaire			11,5	● ■			
Domaine Enchanteur	4,5	●					
Parc cœur nature Tourbière	2,8	●					
Parc de la rivière Batiscan	15	■					
Parc nature La Gabelle	10	● ■	7	●			

### Trois-Rivières

#### Énergie CMB

Trois-Rivières

819 697-9100 – [energiecmb.com](http://energiecmb.com)

🇸 🇸 🇸 🇸

#### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin

Trois-Rivières

819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151

[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

🇸 🇸 🇸 🇸

#### Parc linéaire

Trois-Rivière

819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123

[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)

🇸

### Des Chenaux

#### Domaine Enchanteur

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

819 378-5946 – 1 800 603-6738

[domaineenchanteur.com](http://domaineenchanteur.com)

🇸 🇸 🇸 🇸 🇸

#### Parc cœur nature Tourbière

Saint-Narcisse

418 328-8645 – [tourismedeschenaux.ca](http://tourismedeschenaux.ca)

🇸 🇸

#### Parc de la rivière Batiscan

Saint-Narcisse

418 328-3599 – [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

🇸 🇸 🇸 🇸

#### Parc nature La Gabelle

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

819 375-9856 – [parcnaturelagabelle.ca](http://parcnaturelagabelle.ca)

🇸 🇸

# Cross-Country Skiing, Snowshoeing and Fatbike

## Trail Rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

📦: Equipment rental

## Shawinigan

### Parc de la rivière Shawinigan

Rue Trudel, Shawinigan  
819 536-7200 – [tourismeshawinigan.com/en/](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/)

### Parc de l'île Melville

Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 – [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

### La Mauricie National Park

Côte de la baie, Route 153, Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888 – [parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)

### Vallée Rocanigan

Shawinigan  
819 698-6288 – [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)

## Mékinac

### Club de ski de fond le Geai Bleu

Sainte-Thècle  
418 507-4138 – [facebook.com/clubgeaibleu](https://facebook.com/clubgeaibleu)

### Club de ski de fond Le Sillon

Saint-Tite  
418 365-6967 – [facebook.com/clubdeskidfondlesillon](https://facebook.com/clubdeskidfondlesillon)

## Haute-Mauricie

### Club des Trois Raquettes

La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

### Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais

La Tuque  
819 523-5930 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

	Snowshoe trails		Cross-country skiing			Fatbike	
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Length (km)	Trail rating	Skate skiing	Length (km)	Trail rating
<b>Parc de la rivière Shawinigan</b> ⓘ			5	●			
<b>Parc de l'île Melville</b> ⓘ	12	■ ◆	15	●	✓		
<b>La Mauricie National Park</b> ⓘ📦🇺🇸🇨🇦	54	● ■ ◆	80	● ■ ◆	✓		
<b>Vallée Rocanigan</b> 📦📦	12	● ■ ◆					
<b>Club de ski de fond le Geai Bleu</b> 📦	7	●	12	● ■			
<b>Club de ski de fond Le Sillon</b> 📦📦	12	● ■ ◆	15	● ■ ◆			
<b>Club des Trois Raquettes</b> ⓘ🇺🇸🇨🇦📦📦	90	● ■					
<b>Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais</b> ⓘ📦🇺🇸🇨🇦📦	3	● ■					





Galeox Univers

## Dogsled Rides

**Mékinac**

### Trois-Rives

#### Galeox Univers



1150, chemin des Bêtes-Puantes, Trois-Rives  
819 801-8773 – [galeoxunivers.com](http://galeoxunivers.com)

For a completely immersive and educational getaway vacation in nature. Tons of discoveries and surprises on the site. Dog sledding rides, mini-farm, hiking and adventure trails, canoe excursions, immersion package, accommodations.

---

#### Pourvoirie Club Hosanna

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5244 – [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
Open: end of December to mid-March.

Who hasn't dreamed of mushing a team of magnificent huskies? With an experienced guide, take charge of your team and discover the breathtaking winter landscape of the Mauricie's forest as you travel along one of the outfitter's many trails. Custom packages. A wide variety of winter activities are also available, as well as accommodations in one of our warm and cozy cabins or shelters. Pourvoirie Club Hosanna, the ultimate winter destination in Mauricie!  
[info@clubhosanna.qc.ca](mailto:info@clubhosanna.qc.ca)



# HUNTING & FISHING



## Support Organizations

### Haute-Mauricie

#### Mauricie Outfitters Association

3703, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 676-8824 – 1 877 876-8824  
[pourvoiresmauricie.com/en/](http://pourvoiresmauricie.com/en/)

The Mauricie outfitters association regroups over 50 outfitters from all around the region. It oversees tranquility, landscapes, fishing quality, and ensures a memorable experience. Create your best memories with family or friends, all in comfort, because being treated exceptionally well is also part of the outfitter experience.



## Outfitters

### Maskinongé

#### Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire

500, ch. du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
GPS: 46.5441 -73.0869  
819 265-3185 – 1 877 265-3185 – [lacaueauclaire.com](http://lacaueauclaire.com)  
28 units –

Fished species at our facility are: bass, brook trout, rainbow trout and lake trout. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages, condos and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

#### Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre

75, rang du Lac Saint-Pierre Est, Louiseville  
GPS: 46.2211 -72.9235  
819 228-8819 – [domainelacstpierre.com](http://domainelacstpierre.com)  
4 units –

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: duck and whitetail deer. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and ready-to-camp. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

**ad. p. 124**

#### Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc

1000, ch. du Domaine Pellerin, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
GPS: 46.4111 -73.1948  
819 265-4242 – [pourvoirlacblanc.com/en](http://pourvoirlacblanc.com/en)  
36 units –

Fished species at our facility are: smallmouth bass, rainbow trout, speckled trout and northern pike. Hunted species are: huffed grouse, pheasant and hare. Accommodation types on site are: lodge and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.



## Mékinac

### Domaine Batchelder

Ch. du Domaine Batchelder, Trois-Rives  
 GPS: 46.9067 -72.8001  
 819 531-1057 - [batchelder.ca](http://batchelder.ca)  
 6 units - 🇨🇦🇵🇸🇸🇨

Fished species at our facility are: arctic char, brook trout, native brook trout, rainbow trout and speckled trout. Hunted species are: moose and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

### Pourvoirie Club Hosanna

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
 GPS: 46.8709 -72.8662  
 819 646-5244 - [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
 27 units - 🇨🇦🇵🇸🇸🇨🇸🇨

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, rainbow trout and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. No credit card accepted.

## Haute-Mauricie

### Air Tamarac Pourvoirie

Clova, Réservoir Gouin et lac de la Sauterelle  
 GPS: 48.383 -75.269  
 1 877 222-1298 - 450 223-1298 - [tamarac.ca](http://tamarac.ca)  
 24 units - 🇨🇦🇵🇸🇸🇨

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, speckled trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: moose. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted.

### Aventure Nature Okane

La Tuque  
 GPS: 47.4252 -73.3074  
 819 352-9231 - [aventurenatureokane.com](http://aventurenatureokane.com)  
 7 units - 🇨🇦🇵🇸🇸🇨🇸🇨

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted.



**Relais 22 milles**  
LA TUQUE

- ACCOMMODATIONS
- REFUELING
- REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS
- LOCAL CUISINE
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE (snowmobile, fishing, hunting, quad or relaxation)



1 819 523-6222 • [INFO@RELAIS22MILLES.CA](mailto:INFO@RELAIS22MILLES.CA)



La Pourvoirie Barrage Gouin et Magnan



La Seigneurie du Triton

### Chalets Gouin Chasse et Pêche

Réservoir Gouin, close to Parent, La Tuque  
 GPS: 48.3029 -74.4427  
 819 374-6846 – 1 800 434-6846 – [reservoir-gouin.com](http://reservoir-gouin.com)  
 14 units – 📍 🏠 🚶 🚗 🐾 🐾 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.

### Club Principal – L'aventurier

Réservoir Gouin, La Tuque (Parent)  
 GPS: 48.5692 -74.5483  
 418 849-9215 – 1 888 852-0225 – [clubprincipal.com](http://clubprincipal.com)  
 11 units – 📍 🏠 🚶 🚗 🐾 🐾 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

### La Pourvoirie Barrage Gouin et Magnan

Réservoir Gouin  
 GPS : 48.354 -74.371  
 819 666-2332 – 1 877 720-8900  
[barragegouin.com/en/](http://barragegouin.com/en/)  
 12 units – 📍 🏠 🚶 🚗 🐾 🐾 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

### Oscar Lake Outfitters

1, route forestière ro-461(25), La Tuque  
 GPS: 47.5891 -73.3742  
 514 939-3673 – [oscar-farrar.com/en/](http://oscar-farrar.com/en/)  
 21 units – 📍 🏠 🚶 🚗 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse and lagopus. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted.

### La Seigneurie du Triton

1893, ch. du Triton, La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)  
 GPS: 47.6166 -72.2181  
 819 653-2150 – 1 877 393-0557  
[seigneuriedutriton.com/en/](http://seigneuriedutriton.com/en/)  
 8 units – 📍 🏠 🚶 🚗 🐾 🐾 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted.

### Pourvoirie B&B Chasse et Pêche

Lac aux Rats, La Tuque  
 GPS: 47.4905 -73.1539  
 450 522-0118 – [pourvoiriechasseetpechebetb.com](http://pourvoiriechasseetpechebetb.com)  
 6 units – 📍 🏠 🚶 🚗 🐾 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: splake trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose and black bear. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.






---

### Pouvoirie Domaine Desmarais

La Tuque  
 GPS: 47.3121 -73.3998  
 514 606-3686 – 819 840-3686  
[pouvoiriedomainedesmarais.com](http://pouvoiriedomainedesmarais.com)  
 14 units –

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse and lagopus. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

---

### Pouvoirie Domaine Touristique La Tuque

1500, Rang Est, La Croche  
 GPS: 47.7101 -72.6742  
 819 523-9935 – 1 866 523-9935  
[domainetouristiquelatouque.qc.ca](http://domainetouristiquelatouque.qc.ca)  
 15 units –

Fished species at our facility are: arctic char and brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

---

### Pouvoirie du Lac Lareau

1, chemin du lac Lareau, La Tuque  
 GPS: 48.1301 -72.5686  
 514 664-2042 – [lACLAREAU.ca](http://lACLAREAU.ca)  
 5 units –

Fished species at our facility are speckled trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse, hare and grouse. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and guest lodge. No credit card accepted.

---

### Pouvoirie Kanawata

Lac Manouane  
 GPS: 47.5914 -74.1432  
 450 875-0977 – [kanawata.com](http://kanawata.com)  
 22 units –

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: ruffed grouse, duck, hare and grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

---

### Pouvoirie Lac à l'Ours Blanc

Parent  
 GPS: 48.0307 -74.5659  
 514 249-5861 – [pouvoiriedulacaloursblanc.com](http://pouvoiriedulacaloursblanc.com)  
 14 units –

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose and black bear. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

---

### Pouvoirie Lac Dumoulin

La Tuque  
 GPS: 47.5371 -73.0014  
 819 676-7578 – 1 877 676-7578 – [lacdumoulin.com](http://lacdumoulin.com)  
 11 units –

Fished species at our facility are: arctic char, brook trout, splake trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.



---

### Pouvoirier Le Rochu

La Tuque

GPS: 47.7139 -72.5234

1 800 463-4372 – [pouvoirierle-rochu.ca](http://pouvoirierle-rochu.ca)

16 units – 

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.


---

### Pouvoirier Marmette sur le Gouin

Réservoir Gouin , Obedjwan

GPS: 48.3888 -74.7231

1 800 567-1265 – [demilune-marmette.com](http://demilune-marmette.com)

13 units – 

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

---

### Pouvoirier Némiskau

1, Lac Pal, La Tuque

GPS: 47.5321 -73.5752

819 523-6789 – 1 866 714-1124 – [nemiskau.com](http://nemiskau.com)

43 units – 

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and lake trout. Hunted species is: black bear. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted.

---


### Pouvoirier Oasis du Gouin

Réservoir Gouin

GPS: 48.475 -74.6583

819 840-3749 – 1 800 959-7453

[oasisdugouin.com/en/home/](http://oasisdugouin.com/en/home/)

7 units – 

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.





---

### Pourvoirie Québec Azimut

La Tuque

GPS: 47.7004 -73.2066

514 237-9853 – [quebecazimut.com](http://quebecazimut.com)

10 units –

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. No credit card accepted.

---

### Pourvoirie Rivière La Galette

Réservoir Gouin

GPS: 48.2747 -74.4616

1 866 975-5658 – [pourvoirielagalette.ca/en/](http://pourvoirielagalette.ca/en/)

8 units –

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.



---

### Pourvoirie Rothman

590, ruisseau de la cache, La Tuque

GPS: 75233 73059

819 809-0470 – [pourvoirierothman.ca](http://pourvoirierothman.ca)

5 units –

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted.

---

### Pourvoirie Waban-Aki

La Tuque

GPS: 47.2265 -73.1699

418 476-5036 – [pourvoiriewaban-aki.com](http://pourvoiriewaban-aki.com)

15 units –

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout and splake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps, cottages and ready-to-camp. No credit card accepted.

---

### Pourvoirie Windigo

La Tuque

GPS: 47.768 -73.3196

819 523-8181 – [pourvoiriewindigo.com](http://pourvoiriewindigo.com)

12 units –

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

---

### Relais 22 Milles

La Croche

GPS: 48.0356 -73.1548

819 523-6222 – [relais22milles.ca/en/](http://relais22milles.ca/en/)

19 units –

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

ad. p. 103









Zec Tawachiche

## ZECs

### Le Réseau ZEC

[reseauzec.com](http://reseauzec.com)

Explore the wild beauty, fish, hunt, or camp in one of the 63 ZECs of the ZEC Network. Visit the website to plan your unforgettable adventure in the heart of Quebec's wilderness.



### Mékinac

#### Lac-aux-Sables

##### Zec Tawachiche

202, ch. Tawachiche, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 289-2059 – [zectawachiche.reseauzec.com](http://zectawachiche.reseauzec.com)

Located just 80 km north of Trois-Rivières, Zec Tawachiche will meet your expectations. Whether you're a fisherman, a hunter, or simply an outdoor enthusiast, you'll be completely immersed! Seasonal camping, short stays, and cottage rentals are available. On-site activities include canoeing, canoe camping, kayaking, ice fishing with heated cabins, mushroom picking, rock climbing, and much more!

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

##### Zec Kiskissink

La Tuque 192<sup>e</sup> km, route 155 Nord  
418 348-9356 (June to September)  
819 536-7070 (October to May)  
[zECKiskissink.reseauzec.com](http://zECKiskissink.reseauzec.com)

Zec Kiskissink boasts forest, wildlife and recreational activities. Its territory covers almost 830 km<sup>2</sup> including 50 km of rivers and over 300 lakes. Wide range of activities available: fishing, hunting, camping (serviced and semi-serviced), hiking, ATVing, Paddle boarding canoeing. The zec also offers the opportunity to rent fully equipped cottages and boats (canoe, kayaks, rowboats) as well as boat engines.

# LOCAL FLAVOURS

## Savor the region of Mauricie

### Maskinongé

#### Louiseville

##### La Pousse-Santé

783, boul. Saint-Laurent Ouest, Louiseville  
819 228-8629 – [lapousse-sante.com](http://lapousse-sante.com)  
Open: year-round.

Welcome to Pousse-Santé, a charming Louiseville business open since 1990. We're famous for our personalized service and variety of gourmet products from all over Québec. Pâtés, pies and homemade preserves along with a selection of the region's fruits and vegetables are displayed in a cozy atmosphere. Cold buffets and cakes for every occasion will have your mouth watering.

#### Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

##### Vroum Vrac - Épicerie de village

2371, avenue Principale, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
438 402-8963 – [vroumvrac.com](http://vroumvrac.com)  
Open: Tuesday to Saturday.

Charming grocery store located in St-Élie-de-Caxton. It offers a range of over 200 bulk products, bulk household products, meats, cheese, fruits and vegetables mostly from organic or responsible farming, products with and without alcohol, local products and much more! Its primary mission is to make healthy food, preferably local, accessible. Merchants of happiness, we wish to be an alternative to the current food market.

© V. Wilfort, Les Couleurs de la terre,  
Le Simon de l'Atlantique

### Yamachiche

#### Les Couleurs de la Terre



1200, chemin de la Grande Rivière Nord, Yamachiche  
819 690-4804 – 819 698-6029  
[lescouleursdelaterre.ca](http://lescouleursdelaterre.ca)

Les Couleurs de la Terre is a welcoming site for families, with a mini-farm, colourful terrace, friendly producers, interactive tour and let's not forget the decadent farmhouse poutine, made from farm-grown potatoes. You will never see this tuber plant the same way again after the tour! Come for a visit!

Fredély's - Table en forêt





## Trois-Rivières

### Ferme Chasseur-cueilleur

3931, rue Notre-Dame-Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 699-4258 – [fermechasseurcueilleur.com](http://fermechasseurcueilleur.com)

La Ferme Chasseur-cueilleur is a brewery farm with nearly 40 acres dedicated to the cultivation of cereals, berries, and hops. You can enjoy on-site crafted artisanal beers and be charmed by our farm-to-table menu. Other activities include our mini-farm where goats, alpacas, chickens, rabbits, and ducks will entertain you during your visit.

### Fredélys – Table en forêt

Trois-Rivières  
819 448-4993 – [tablenforet.fredelys.com](http://tablenforet.fredelys.com)

Discover the most captivating and astonishing forest mycological event of the year with Chef Fred Chappuis and a passionate mycologist guide. Awaken your senses during a unique gastronomic meal prepared by Chef Chappuis, where the flavors of mushrooms blend with refined ingredients. Reserve now to not miss this extraordinary experience, as availability is limited.



Le Simon de l'Atlantique



Les Couleurs de la terre

## Des Chenaux

### Batiscan

#### Le Maraîcher de Batiscan

171, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2196 – [facebook.com/maraicherdebatiscan](https://facebook.com/maraicherdebatiscan)  
Open: mid-May to early September, 9AM to 6PM, everyday.

An inviting kiosk offering a variety of berries and vegetables. You'll find home-baked goods such as pies, pastries and hot rolls. Specialties: our famous asparagus; greenhouse, summer and autumn strawberries; raspberries and blueberries. You can pick-your-own berries. Picnic tables, washrooms, drinking water.

## Champlain

### Le Simon de l'Atlantique

881, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 979-2550 – [lesimondelatlantique.ca](http://lesimondelatlantique.ca)  
Open: visit our website.

At Le Simon de l'Atlantique, smoking has been our hobby and passion for over 20 years. Our specialty products are cold-smoked Atlantic salmon, tartare, smoked mussels in olive oil and bagels, among other things! Everything is carefully prepared using artisanal techniques that brings out the best flavour and texture. Vacuum packed and frozen as soon as they leave the smoking room, our products are exclusively available in our shop.



## Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

### Les Boissons du Roy



745, route Principale, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2707 – [boissonsduroy.com](http://boissonsduroy.com)  
Open: from May to December. Group reservations required.

Les Boissons du Roy specializes in the creation of alcoholic beverages using a base of berries (strawberries, raspberries and blueberries) from their fields. Come taste the blueberry “porto” and watch how the beverages are made through a window. There is also a restaurant, reception room, solarium and a wonderful store that offers local products.

## Saint-Narcisse

### La Fabrique Gourmande



708, rue Principale, Saint-Narcisse  
819 448-4829 – [lafabriquegourmande.com](http://lafabriquegourmande.com)  
Open: consult our website.

La Fabrique Gourmande offers gourmet delights under the AUZE trademark, such as crackers, granolas and cookies. These high-end products are made from Quebec ingredients, without preservatives, in addition to providing nutritious pleasures for all times of the day.

### Mékinac

## Sainte-Thècle

### Jardins Nature Mauricie



2121, ch. Saint-Joseph, Sainte-Thècle  
819 531-9629 – [jardinsnaturemauricie.com](http://jardinsnaturemauricie.com)  
Open: Thursday to Sunday from 11:00 AM to 6:00 PM.

Our products are grown, harvested and processed by hand with pride and care. It is important to us to offer quality food that is both appealing and delicious. To reduce the amount of food that is thrown away, we harvest produces on a daily basis. At the farm, we offer you prepared picnic baskets to eat on site or to take out. Everything is included, with a selection of our products and local Quebec products.



Ferme Éthier – Les fruits soleil

## Pick-your-own

### Maskinongé

## Saint-Étienne-des-Grès

### Ferme Éthier – Les fruits soleil

490, 4<sup>e</sup> Rang, Saint-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 376-8062 – [fermeethier.com](http://fermeethier.com)  
Open: mid-May to November, call before coming as we close between harvests.

A must-visit in Mauricie. A new addition to the farm is the tulip picking in May. Enjoy picking or purchasing fresh fruits, irresistible cookies, pies, and jams, a playground, a terrace, animals, and simply passionate people. We love Ferme Éthier.

ad. p. 4

### Trois-Rivières

### Champignons forestiers de la Mauricie



[en.mycomauricie.com/activities-and-events](http://en.mycomauricie.com/activities-and-events)

Whether you want to enjoy a dish with delicious forest edibles and mushrooms in one of our restaurants, participate in a cooking workshop or have a meal in the forest with a chef passionate about the flavors of our woods, enroll in a course on how to identify and harvest mushrooms with a mycologist guide, the important thing to know is that Mauricie's wild forest edibles and mushrooms are exquisite! The Mauricie region offers a diverse range of activities related to mushrooms, just visit our website to learn more about it!





Champignons forestiers de la Mauricie



Royaume Bleuets et Fraises

---

### Dans l'bois



Guided mushroom picking excursions Mauricie  
819 690-0137 – [danslbois.net](http://danslbois.net)  
Open: from July to October.

Dans l'bois is a specialized company in mycotourism. Offering since 2017 safe guided mushroom picking experiences in Mauricie. We offer introductory excursions for everyone, sometimes with tasting or with a gourmet dinner. We also offer excursions on demand for corporate or private groups and guided mushroom picking on private land. Wild mushroom workshops can be offered throughout the year.

---

### Les Jardins de Vieuxpont

8130, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 448-2131 – [lesjardinsdevieuxpont.com](http://lesjardinsdevieuxpont.com)  
Open: open during the harvest season, from the end of June until the beginning of August.

A family-owned business that opens its fields to pick-your-own berries of lesser-known varieties, like haskaps, gooseberries, jostaberries, currants and blackcurrants. An invitation for the entire family to taste and pick berries, whether to eat them fresh or cook them at home. Note: children must be accompanied by an adult.

---

### Des Chenaux

#### Champlain

---

#### Royaume Bleuets et Fraises



1260, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 295-3787 – [royaumebleuetssetfraises.com](http://royaumebleuetssetfraises.com)  
Open: June 21 to September 7, everyday,  
8 AM to 5 PM.

Royaume Bleuets et Fraises is the perfect place to pick-your-own strawberries, raspberries and blueberries. Our fields are specially designed for “pick-your-own” activities. We also sell freshly picked strawberries, raspberries and blueberries. Enjoy the rest area with its walking trail where you will discover the blueberry farm along the St. Lawrence River. Large parking lot, picnic tables, drinking water and washrooms.

---

### Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan

---

#### Jardins Bio Campanipol

5, ch. Campanipol, Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
418 362-2468 – [campanipol.com](http://campanipol.com)  
Open: from June to mid-October, everyday. From October to February; from Friday to Sunday inclusively.

Jardins Bio Campanipol offers stands with over forty varieties of certified organic fruits and vegetables. You can also pick-your-own organic strawberries on site! Visit our stand right at the farm and discover the history of this family business that was started over 30 years ago! An activity for the entire family that promises fresh and local flavours to delight your taste buds.

## Bakeries and Pastries

### Trois-Rivières

#### Boulangerie François Guay



11 760, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1010 – [boulangerieguay.ca](http://boulangerieguay.ca)  
Open: year-round, 7 AM to 5:30 PM.

A tradition for more than 100 years. Come taste our famous beans with pork and duck. Along with our delicious breakfasts, lunches and great coffee, you will also be tempted by our pies, pâtés, pastries, cakes, breads, prepared menus and local products.

### Shawinigan

#### La Mie de Grand-Mère

1169, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 538-8881 – [lamiedegradmere.ca](http://lamiedegradmere.ca)  
Open: thursdays to Sundays.

In this heritage house from 1888, La Mie de Grand-Mère offers bread, pastries, Quebec cheeses, organic and Quebec products, and frozen dishes. Everything is made on-site, in an artisanal manner, with a maximum of local ingredients. Enjoy a snack with our coffee of the month to take away or on our terrace in the summer. Our specialties include sourdough rye, slow-fermented bread, spelt bread, mille-feuille, Paris-Brest, homemade jams, all made with love.

#### Les Biscuits qui Dansent

35, 5<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
418 455-9954 – [facebook.com/biscuitsquidansent/](https://facebook.com/biscuitsquidansent/)

Les Biscuits qui Dansent is a family-owned artisanal bakery that offers simple, delicious, and authentic products that highlight locally sourced ingredients. It's a place where cravings are encouraged, where one can take their time, and where cookies go hand in hand with small joys.



### Mékinac

#### Sainte-Thècle

##### Boulangerie Germain

570, rue Notre-Dame, Sainte-Thècle  
418 289-3145 – [boulangeriegermain.com](http://boulangeriegermain.com)

Genuine heritage site in the village of Sainte-Thècle. The Germain Bakery is one of the few bakeries in Québec that still uses an oven equipped with a wooden bread peel. Their pastries and cakes are renowned in the region. The Germain Bakery uses many traditional recipes that have been handed down from generation to generation. We would love to share our authentic and tasty baked goods with you. One visit and you'll be hooked!

## Sugar Shacks

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Boniface

##### Domaine du sucrier

3400, ch. du Lac, Saint-Boniface  
819 535-5322 – [domainedusucrier.ca](http://domainedusucrier.ca)  
Open: March and April. Upon reservation for the rest of the year.

Come and experience a unique family outing for all tastes in the heart of our sugar bush. Delicious maple-inspired meals prepared on-site with passion from traditional recipes. Dining room with 95 seats and a private room for 30 guests, serving tasty meals, warm service, family atmosphere, enchanting setting. Hiking trails, fire pit, observation room, mini farm (small animals), and a shop. Book early through our online booking or contact us. We look forward to welcoming you! March and April. By reservation outside of the sugar season.



Cabane à sucre Chez Dany



## Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

### Au delà de l'Érable

1220, chemin Saint-Joseph, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 609-1586 – [audeladelerable.ca](http://audeladelerable.ca)

Following the rhythm of the seasons, come and enjoy an evolving menu in an enchanting setting. Cross-country skiing and snowshoeing trails, snowmobile relay in winter, sugar shack during the spring. In summer take advantage of our terrace and its incredible view, menu and local beers. Mechoui and room rental for your event are available. Come enjoy our weekend brunches during autumn.

### Cabane à sucre St-Mathieu-du-Parc

1421, chemin Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1553

[facebook.com/pg/Cabane-à-Sucre-St-Mathieu-du-parc](https://facebook.com/pg/Cabane-à-Sucre-St-Mathieu-du-parc)  
Open: April 1 to October 31, without reservation.

Come visit and taste pure maple products at St-Mathieu-du-Parc Maple Shack. We offer free guided tours; Our aim is to unveil the secrets of maple. Explanations on harvesting, production, and transformation by authentic and passionate producers. Plus, sample various grades of syrup, maple butter, and maple sugar. All our products are available for purchase at the sugar shack.

### Trois-Rivières

### Cabane à sucre Chez Dany

195, rue de la Sablière, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-4769 – 1 800 407-4769 – [cabanechezdany.com](http://cabanechezdany.com)  
Open: March to the end of October, upon reservation.

Come and discover all there is to know about the maple industry: collecting the sap, making the syrup, the taffy (served on snow), traditional accordion music and all the dishes typical of this ancestral tradition. We look forward to offering you a warm country welcome for a meal or a quick break in your journey halfway between Montreal and Québec City.

### Cabane à sucre Du-Bois-é

1670, rue Louis-de-France, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-0682 – [cabaneasucredeuiboise.com](http://cabaneasucredeuiboise.com)

The Bois-é Sugar Shack prioritizes traditional production methods to make the best syrup possible and to preserve the authenticity of the landscape. Enjoy an exceptional environment for family meals in a beautiful country setting. Experience the authentic sugaring season in March and April. During the sugaring season, we offer entertainment, games, and interpretations on sugaring upon request. Please note that we are open year-round, always by reservation.

### Des Chenaux

## Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

### L'érabrière - Artisan acéricole

3060, route 157, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
438 889-6635 – [facebook.com/erabriere](https://facebook.com/erabriere)

An original sugar shack that offers a snack bar for their sugaring off season menu. They are also open for new year's eve celebrations.

### Shawinigan

### Érablière chez Lahaie

3401, ch. du Parc-National, Shawinigan  
819 533-2048 – [erabrierechezlahaie.com](http://erabrierechezlahaie.com)  
Open: year-round, upon reservation.

"Sweet memories of a real sugar shack, a cozy atmosphere, attentive staff and their famous golden and crispy crepes!" After a hearty meal, take a walk on the hiking trails and sit around the campfire while enjoying maple taffy on snow! Come to a site filled with history, only two minutes from Autoroute 55 on the road to La Mauricie National Park. Visiting activity and maple products available.



Ferme Nouvelle-France



Passion Lavande

## Agritourism

### Maskinongé

#### Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont

##### Ferme Nouvelle-France



2581, rang Augusta, Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont  
819 268-4159 – [fermenouvellefrance.com](http://fermenouvellefrance.com)

Ferme Nouvelle-France offers a wide range of activities and services highlighting rural and agricultural heritage: fruit tree orchard, cereal fields, themed flower gardens, gluten-free processing centre, agricultural museum allowing visitors to familiarize themselves with the daily life of the farmers of the time, children's games and reception room for all kinds of events.

#### Saint-Étienne-des-Grès

##### Les bou d'ail

820, rue Principale, Saint-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 535-2876 – [201856.site123.me](http://201856.site123.me)

A family business in the food industry and the farming of garlic. Les bou d'ail manufactures a fine range of products processed with garlic flowers. You will find, among other things, jam, oil, Dijon and old-fashioned mustard, spicy ketchup, salsa, all made with garlic!

### Saint-Paulin

#### La ferme du loup

3660, chemin des Allumettes, Saint-Paulin  
819 535-5856 – [lafermeduloup.com](http://lafermeduloup.com)

Discover a forest of flavors with our pure and infused maple syrups and our maple wines: our vineyard is a forest. Nordic cuisine and the valorization of non-timber forest products inspire us. We showcase the Quebec terroir to offer you creative culinary products that go beyond the traditional use of maple syrup. You can find our products in gourmet grocery stores and fine dining establishments in the region, or at the sugar shack.

### Saint-Sévère

#### Passion Lavande

190, rang Saint-François-De-Pique-Dur, Saint-Sévère  
819 801-0990 – [passionlavande.ca](http://passionlavande.ca)  
Open: visit our website for opening hours, prices and upcoming events.

A warm welcome awaits you when you visit Passion Lavande. Come discover lavender and sunflower culture and enjoy the walking trails that border the gardens. You will be charmed by the tranquility of the site and the aromas and flavours of the products available in our gift shop. An ideal place for couples and the entire family!





## Cheese Factory

Rive-Sud

### Bécancour

#### L'Ancêtre organic cheese factory



1615, boul. de Port-Royal, Bécancour  
819 233-9157 – [fromagerieancetre.com](http://fromagerieancetre.com)

Canadian leader and trailblazer in the production of certified organic cheese and butter. The main store is located in our production factory next to Lavolette Bridge in Bécancour. In addition to our daily fresh organic cheese curds, unique in Quebec, you will find all our cheeses, butters and many organic and regional products. You will also be able to taste our exclusive homemade soft ice cream, hard ice creams and artisanal sorbets.

ad. p. 4



La ferme du loup

## Public Market

### Shawinigan

#### Marché Public Shawinigan



2093, avenue Champlain, Shawinigan  
819 537-7404 – [marchepublicshawinigan.com](http://marchepublicshawinigan.com)  
Open: year-round, Wednesday to Sunday.

Enjoy an exceptional culinary experience in a market inaugurated in 1902! The Shawinigan Public Market has grouped together passionate food manufacturers and processors from everywhere in Mauricie. Discover the freshness and the quality of our local products in a friendly atmosphere.

### Mékinac

#### Saint-Tite

#### Marché Public Kapibouska

661, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Tite  
[facebook.com/VillageWesternKapibouska/](https://facebook.com/VillageWesternKapibouska/)

In this fabulous western setting which makes the city famous, the Marché Public St-Tite presents about 20 agri-food merchants and craftsmen, a souvenir boutique with local produces and a saloon bar with an outdoor patio to let you taste slush and Quebec alcohols. The streetfood is at its best with the snack bar on site.



## Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries

### Route des Brasseurs de la Mauricie

[routedesbrasseurs.com](http://routedesbrasseurs.com)

The mission of the Route des Brasseurs is to offer visitors and residents of Mauricie a taste of the pride and experience of the flavours of our brewing region, and to highlight the independent brewing businesses and their partners. Microbreweries throughout the area welcome visitors and tourists to enjoy a memorable brewing experience, and to see the diversity and creativity of the beers offered, in addition to the local cuisine, ambiance and cultural events.

#### Maskinongé

### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

#### Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France



90, rang Rivière-aux-Écorces, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4000 – [microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/](http://microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Come and discover this unique universe retro-futuristic world at Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France. The restaurant "Steampunk" style setting will immerse you in a completely fantastic and impressive atmosphere. The menu offers traditional dishes and others to our signature once again unique. You will be satisfied! With an incredible view of the brewing plan, the microbrewery will offer you succulent beers each through our classic styles and special brews. Come and be amazed!



Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France



Domaine Gélinas

### Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont

#### Vignoble Prémont

2030, rue Paul Lemay, Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont  
819 268-6094 – [vignoblepremont.com](http://vignoblepremont.com)  
Open: May to November.

The Premont Vineyard is located in Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont. In a rural setting, come discover the unique atmosphere of this enchanting place! The perfect place to taste our wines, you will enjoy the picnic area and our guided tours. Sit on our beautiful outdoor terrace that overlooks the fields of grapevines while tasting a glass of our wine.

### Saint-Sévère

#### Domaine Gélinas



267, rang Saint-François, Saint-Sévère  
819 264-5511 – [domainegelinas.com](http://domainegelinas.com)  
Open: visit our website or Facebook for more details.

Domaine Gélinas invites you to try a agritourism experience! Be charmed by our unique vineyard landscape in Mauricie and discover the distinctive flavour of our local wine and our new liquors. Enjoy the friendly atmosphere and exceptional décor of our terrace bar. Our bistro lunch menu includes a variety of dishes, all prepared with special care and a passion for delicious cuisine. Watch for our monthly events!



Brasserie Dépareillée



Distillerie Wabasso

## Yamachiche

### Brasserie Dépareillée



751, rue Sainte-Anne, Yamachiche  
873 664-2536 – [brassriedepareillee.com](http://brassriedepareillee.com)  
Open: everyday. Visit our open hours.

Brasserie Dépareillée is first and foremost about creating quality beers, a contemporary, hybrid, and limitless brewing method. On-site, you can try all the products and leave with your favorite bottles. You will also find a charming beer garden where the whole family can have a good time. Dogs are welcome! Mid-May to September : SAM BBQ will be on-site to offer you good food.

### Trois-Rivières

### Archibald micro & resto



3965, rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-7888 – [archibaldmicrobrasserie.ca/en](http://archibaldmicrobrasserie.ca/en)

The best spot for an exciting evening or a romantic dinner. Sitting on our year-round open terrace or near the fireplace, any reason is good to come enjoy a great dinner while having one of our delicious beers in a decor inspired by rural and natural environment. We offer daily entertainment with happy hours and live music shows.

### Distillerie Wabasso

1020, Albert-Durand, Trois-Rivières  
[info@distilleriewabasso.com](mailto:info@distilleriewabasso.com)  
[distilleriewabasso.com/en/](http://distilleriewabasso.com/en/)  
Open: Monday to Friday, from 10 AM to 4 PM.  
Visit upon reservation.

The Wabasso Distillery is the very first distillery in Trois-Rivières. Wabasso means snow-white rabbit in the language of the first nations of the region. With an artisanal vocation, this distillery produces authentic regional spirits, for example, a gin with flavors typically from here (wooden tea and red clover). Discover more than a dozen products made with passion and rigor.

### Mariana – Independent Distillery

OPENING: SPRING 2024 L'Ouvrage agri-food center  
280, rue Saint-Georges, Trois-Rivières  
1 866 982-1704 – [distilleriemariana.com](http://distilleriemariana.com)

In 2024, Mariana unveils its flagship facilities in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières. Featuring a state-of-the-art whisky production and aging unit, a brewery, welcoming and dining spaces, guided tours, and commented tastings, everything is designed to allow visitors to explore and savor the marvelous world of spirits, along with the commercial and industrial history of the second oldest French-speaking city in North America.





Clos Sainte-Thèle

### Microbrasserie La Forge du Malt

2385, boul. Thibeau, suite 204, Trois-Rivières  
819 944-7373 – [laforgedumalt.com](http://laforgedumalt.com)

La Forge du Malt has a team of passionate people who create beers for you! A tasting room next to the microbrewery gives you a privileged view of the brewery. Come taste a choice of many cask beers in our welcoming and comfortable tasting room with its original and cozy decor. Sausages and appetizers are available to compliment your tasting experience. La Forge is the best place to discover local beers in a great ambiance!



### Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur Bistrone

1465, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-4484 – [letempsdunepinte.ca](http://letempsdunepinte.ca)

Le Temps d'une Pinte is a micro brewery located in downtown Trois-Rivières that has everything to wow your taste buds! Lunch and dinner, come and discover our tasty, creative and local cuisine and take the time to taste our craft beers inspired by our working class history. We believe that there is a beer for every occasion and that its enjoyment depends on the quality of the people with whom it is shared. Coffee lovers? Let yourself be delighted by our various coffees roasted on site. Cozy dining room or our terrace, the choice is all yours!



Microbrasserie La Forge du Malt

### Des Chenaux

### Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

#### Ferme du Tariou Brasserie et Distillerie

705, 2<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-0077 – [fermedutariou.ca](http://fermedutariou.ca)  
Open: from Thursday to Sunday.

La Ferme du Tariou is a fourth-generation agricultural business that combines farming and brewing. The brewery is located right at the entrance of the village of Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade. They aim to showcase Quebec's terroir and craftsmanship through their beers and spirits. These are crafted with passion, using ingredients grown locally on their land, under the guidance of their ancestors.







Flore Sauvage

## Saint-Stanislas

### Le Presbytère Microbrasserie & Restaurant



1360, rue Principale, Saint-Stanislas  
418 328-3371 – [lepresbytere.ca](http://lepresbytere.ca)

In the unique and incomparable setting of the former rectory of Saint-Stanislas, Chef Isabelle Dupuis and her team invite you to enjoy a menu paired with a range of original beers brewed by Francis Boisvert, as well as an extensive selection of Quebec wines. The establishment, certified as Fourchette Bleue and Aliments du Québec, is also recognized for highlighting forest edibles. Discovery menu and accommodation are available.

### Shawinigan

### Broadway Microbrasserie



1381, avenue de la Transmission, Shawinigan  
819 731-3513 – [bwmicrobrasserie.com](http://bwmicrobrasserie.com)  
Open: From Wednesday to Sunday starting at 11:30 AM.  
Monday and Tuesday from 3:00 PM.

The Broadway Microbrewery has been brewing exceptional beers since 2006. It is also a nice pub and a charming terrace with a fireplace. Treat yourself to the succulent bistro menu. A shop on site lets you take home some of our exclusive brews, promotional items or freshly filled beer jugs. Stop in for a visit!



Le Presbytère - Microbrasserie & Restaurant

## Flore Sauvage

3521, chemin de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
[facebook.com/SainteFloreSauvage](https://facebook.com/SainteFloreSauvage)

Flore Sauvage is a brewery located in Sainte-Flore, Mauricie, that uses locally harvested wild yeast. Each of our brews evolves over time and seasons, guided by our yeast and its microorganisms. Available at our shop and in the stores of the beautiful village of Sainte-Flore.

### Le Trou du diable - Microbrasserie, Boutique & Salon Wabasso



1250, avenue de la Station, Suite 300, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666 – [troududiable.com/en/](http://troududiable.com/en/)  
Open: Store and the brewery: visit our website at [troududiable.com/boutique](http://troududiable.com/boutique). Salon Wabasso: visit our website at [troududiable.com/evenements](http://troududiable.com/evenements).

Located in a former textile factory, La Shop du Trou du diable is a store and tasting room. The store offers a selection of specialty beers, food products, clothing, posters and other products from Le Trou du diable, as well as local artisans finds. The Wabasso Salon is a gathering space where tasting, culture, business, receptions and multimedia can coexist.



Ferme du Tariou Brasserie et Distillerie



Microbrasserie La Pêcheresse



Ô Quai Des Brasseurs

## Mékinac

### Sainte-Thècle

#### Clos Sainte-Thècle

171, rue du vignoble, Sainte-Thècle  
581 781-8468 – [clossaintethecle.com](http://clossaintethecle.com)  
Open: on reservation only.

During the summer season, the vineyard opens its doors to offer you an exclusive experience in a rustic atmosphere at Bertin, its tasting space. Bertin is based on a sustainable approach in collaboration with our local artisans and producers to honor the land, culture, and heritage of our region. The light menu, in harmony with our wines, reflects our local ecosystem and the land we inhabit.

### Saint-Tite

#### Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût



670, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Tite  
418 365-4370 – [alafut.qc.ca/en/](http://alafut.qc.ca/en/)  
Open: Resto-Pub: Year-round, Wednesday to Saturday.  
Accommodation: year-round, everyday.

The best place to spend a memorable evening in Cowboy Country. We are known for our local, market-inspired cuisine and our renowned artisanal beers brewed on site with local, organic barley. Discover our beers aged in oak barrels, as well as our hoppy or fruity beers and our sour Belgian-inspired ales. Sunny terrace in season.

## Haute-Mauricie

### La Tuque

#### Microbrasserie La Pêcheresse



355, rue Saint-Zéphirin, La Tuque  
819 709-6844 – [lapecheresse.com](http://lapecheresse.com)  
Open: consult the website.

With its neighborhood bar feel, La Pêcheresse is like no other place in Haute-Mauricie. Drop by for the welcoming atmosphere with music, board games, a patio and great shows! Come celebrate the pride of the region, with its delicious beers and local products.

## Rive-Sud

### Bécancour

#### Ô Quai Des Brasseurs



805, avenue des Nénuphars, Bécancour  
819 489-8388 – [oquaidesbrasseurs.com](http://oquaidesbrasseurs.com)  
Open: year-round.

This microbrewery located on the banks of the St. Lawrence River allows you to enjoy the view from its large breathtaking terrace. Come and taste their beers brewed on-site as well as their regular menus consisting of tapas, snacks, pizzas, meats, seafood, etc. Treat yourself!

ad. p. 145



Belle à croquer

## Gardens and Horticulture

### Shawinigan

#### Art et Culture Bonsai

3530, 105<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
819 531-4528 – [acbonsai.com](http://acbonsai.com)  
Open: Wednesday: 12PM to 5PM.  
Thursday-Friday: 10AM to 7PM. Saturday: 10AM to 5PM.

Specialized boutique in the art of bonsai. From May to September, a demonstration garden is set up, where you can find pagodas, fountains, and various bonsai varieties. We offer tools, pottery, and accessories for both enthusiasts and beginners. Explore several Asian-inspired items, including tea and accessories. While no guided tours are offered, we are available to answer all your questions.

#### The Synergetic Gardens



La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)  
Open: all summer.

These gardens sit on the enchanting site of La Cité de l'énergie. They extend over 3 km<sup>2</sup> and include many picnic areas, small forest areas, terraces and riverbanks. The gardens boast 450 varieties of perennial and annual flowers as well as shrubs and trees of different colours and textures that mix harmoniously with Scotch pines and white spruce. Inspired by English gardens, they hug the contours of the industrial landscape.

## Soap Factories

### Mékinac

#### Sainte-Thècle

##### Belle à croquer

2 500, ch. Saint-Michel Nord, Sainte-Thècle  
418 289-2210 – [belleacroquer.ca](http://belleacroquer.ca)  
Open: all year round, 7 days a week. Visit our website for more information.

Belle à croquer welcomes you for a very special experience that will stimulate all your senses. Visit the edible flower gardens and the spacious shop, where you can find soaps, zero waste products and custom made items, not to mention the many Québec artisans. Enjoy our unique agrifood products and try flowers with unusual tastes in the summer season! Discover a company run by committed people, where beauty and family tradition are at the centre of everything they do.

## Orchards

### Des Chenaux

#### Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade

##### Vergers Barry (Apple Orchard)



1433, boul. Lanaudière (route 138)  
Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2274 – [vergerbarry.com](http://vergerbarry.com)  
Open: mid-August to end of October, everyday, 9 AM to 6 PM. See our website to know which varieties are ready to be picked.

Come pick your own apples at Vergers Barry! This century-old business offers warm hospitality, a superb location that overlooks the river and its many quality products. With 3,000 apple trees, a picnic area, playground, and a mini-farm, it is a perfect place for a family activity.



Vergers Barry





www.domainelacstpierre.com  
 ☎ 819-228-8819

Safari in the Bayous of Lake St-Pierre, UNESCO world reserve



Le Bayou Terrace on the water



Comfortable accommodation at the water's edge





**CAMPING**  
**BIVOOUAK**  
 SAINT-ÉLIE-DE-CAXTON

**CAMPING**  
 QUÉBEC  
 ÉTABLISSEMENT CLASSÉ  
 ★★★★★  
 AFFILIÉ

**BÂTISSEUR**  
 D'AUJOURD'HUI  
 2022  
 CAMPING

**DEVELOPPEMENT**  
 DURABLE  
 2022  
 CAMPING

No d'enregistrement 209823

**RÉSERVE MAINTENANT!**

EN PLEINE NATURE ET  
 POUR TOUTE LA FAMILLE

**2 PLAGES 6 PRÊTS-À-CAMPER**  
**NOUVEAUX MODULES DE JEU 125 SITES**

campingbivouak.com 819-221-4001  
 3970 rte des Lacs, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton





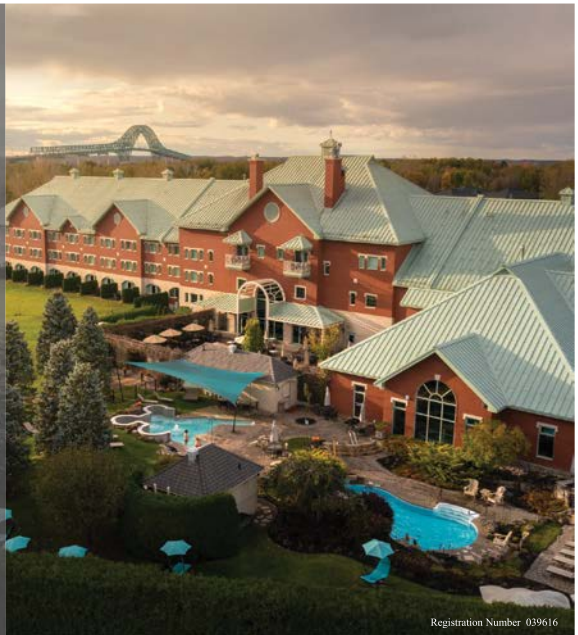
**AUBERGE  
GODEFROY**  
HÔTEL • SPA • GOLF

Halfway between  
Montréal and Québec

1 866 310-5353  
aubergegodefroy.com

17575 boul. Bécancour  
Bécancour, QC G9H 1A5

**ORIGINE**  
artisans hôteliers



Registration Number 039616



**M**  
**HÔTEL MONTFORT**  
congrès - spa - villégiature  
NICOLET

Choose from a wide selection of self-care promotions perfect for enjoying nature around a good meal or while recharging your batteries at the spa. Enjoy our hotel with friends, lovers or family!

**Bistronomic restaurant on site**

**Spa | Activities | Nature**

hotelmontfort.ca  
1 855-293-6262

**Hotel Montfort,  
a destination in  
itself**

CITQ - 243180

**ORIGINE**  
artisans hôteliers



CHIC • URBAIN • DÉCONTRACTÉ

819-840-2868

info@hoteloouigo.com

hoteloouigo.com

*Live the experience*

- ✓ HISTORICAL SHOWCASE
- ✓ RESTAURANT LE GAUFRE 1908
- ✓ ONLINE STORE
- ✓ STORE GÉNÉRAL LE BRUN EN VILLE



DELTA  
HOTELS

MARRIOTT

TROIS-RIVIÈRES  
CENTRE DE CONGRÈS

MODERN and COMFORTABLE hotel in downtown Trois-Rivières.  
Contact us to book your EXCEPTIONAL stay.

marriott.com/yrqdr | 819-376-1991



CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST + DOMESTIC ANIMALS ACCEPTED + SUITE WITH SPA + 24H SERVICE



Le **Deauville**  
MOTEL

*Business or Pleasure*  
we look forward to welcoming you



4691, GENE-H.-KRUGER, TROIS-RIVIÈRES, AUTOROUTE 55, EXIT 181 + LEDEAUVILLEMOTEL.COM + 1.800.354.3889



Perfect for work and for play !



- Halfway between Montreal and Quebec city, in the heart of the Mauricie.
- Discover our spacious suites with one King bed or Two Queen beds.
- Enjoy our lounge in the hotel lobby.
- Accommodation with breakfast included.
- 3 modern Pavillon.
- Our team will accompany you for your needs during your meetings.



7201 Rue Notre Dame O,  
Trois-Rivières, QC G9B 1W2



819 377 4747  
1 800 567 4747



info@suiteslaviolette.com  
www.suiteslaviolette.com



FOR AN  
**EXCELLENT**  
STAY

Hot and cold breakfast included



2000, rue Des Grands-Marchés  
Trois-Rivières, QC G9B 0Y9  
819 841-4774 hiextroisrivieres.ca  
> IHG.COM









**130 → Accommodations**

---

- 130 Campgrounds
- 134 Inns and B&Bs
- 136 Non-Traditional Accommodations
- 138 Hotels/Motels
- 142 Touristic Residences

**146 → Places to Eat**

---

# Accommodations and Places to Eat

# ACCOMMODATIONS

## Campgrounds

### Maskinongé

#### Camping Bivouak

# 209823  
3970, route des Lacs, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-4001 – [campingbivouak.com](http://campingbivouak.com)  
Open: May 17 to September 15, 2024

124 sites/6 ready-to-camp  
\$33-52 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

ad. p. 124

#### Camping Du Parc

# 206695  
950, ch. Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2133 – 1 866 625-2133 – [en.campingduparc.ca/](http://en.campingduparc.ca/)  
Open: May 17 to October 14, 2024

164 sites/7 ready-to-camp  
\$36-186 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Camping du Lac Blais

# 199091  
2191, 7<sup>e</sup> Rang, Saint-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 535-2783 – [campingdulacblais.com](http://campingdulacblais.com)  
Open: May 12 to September 15, 2024

225 sites/7 ready-to-camp  
\$35-45 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Camping Saint-Bernard

# 199161  
Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve  
830, rue Sainte-Anne, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)  
Open: May 19 to October 12, 2024

95 sites/15 ready-to-camp  
\$28-73 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Camping Saint-Boniface

# 203033  
1850, boul. Trudel Est, Saint-Boniface  
819 535-7047 – [campingsaintboniface.com](http://campingsaintboniface.com)  
Open: May 17 to October 14, 2024

62 sites/6 ready-to-camp  
\$45-50 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Camping Saint-Édouard

# 205424  
3371, rang des Chutes, Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 268-2422 – [campingstedouard.com](http://campingstedouard.com)  
Open: May 12 to October 1, 2024

499 sites/6 ready-to-camp  
\$41-56 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

Camping Domaine au Grand R





Nature Nature

## Trois-Rivières

### Camping H2O

# 222078

4270, rang Saint-Charles, Trois-Rivières

819 377-5469 – [campingh2o.com](http://campingh2o.com)

Open: June 1 to September 4, 2024

173 sites

\$25-60 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

ad. p. 3

### Camping Domaine au Grand R

# 198262

761, rue des Prairies, Trois-Rivières

819 378-3723 – [domaineaugrandr.com](http://domaineaugrandr.com)

Open: May 13 to September 8, 2024

684 sites

\$80-80 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Camping Domaine Le Corral

# 206942

1250, 6<sup>e</sup> Rang Ouest, Trois-Rivières

819 377-0666 – [domainelecorral.com](http://domainelecorral.com)

Open: May 14 to September 17, 2024

133 sites/2 ready-to-camp

\$30-40 – 🚰 🚰 🚰



### Camping Lac Saint-Michel

# 198634

11650, rue du Clairon, Trois-Rivières

819 374-8474

[campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/](http://campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/)

Open: May 12 to October 1, 2024

265 sites/7 ready-to-camp

\$39-62 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Camping La Rochelle

# 198354

471, rue des Marguerites, Trois-Rivières

819 372-9636 – [campinglarochelle.com/en/](http://campinglarochelle.com/en/)

Open: May 1 to October 15, 2024

435 sites/6 ready-to-camp

\$44-55 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Camping Les Forges

# 202996

12266, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières

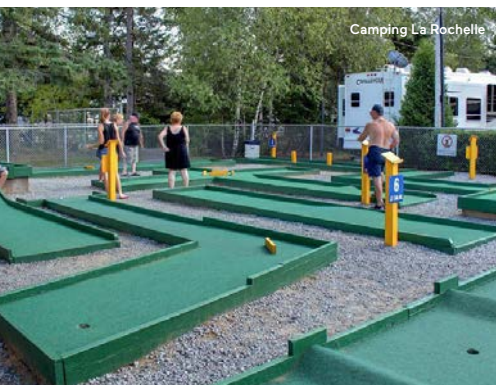
819 376-0008 – 819 691-7304

[campinglesforges.ca/english](http://campinglesforges.ca/english)

Open: May 10 to October 31, 2024

155 sites/5 ready-to-camp

\$47-84 – 📶 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰



Camping La Rochelle

## Des Chenaux

### Camping Paradiso

# 198645  
1281, rang Saint-Flavien, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 375-1569 – [campingparadiso.ca](http://campingparadiso.ca)  
Open: May 10 to September 8, 2024

226 sites/18 ready-to-camp  
\$51-67 – 📶 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

### Camping Parc de la Péninsule

# 198656  
250, route de la Grande-Pointe  
Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
418 362-2043 – [parcdelapeninsule.com](http://parcdelapeninsule.com)  
Open: May 10 to September 22, 2024

547 sites/8 ready-to-camp  
\$45-60 – 📶 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

## Shawinigan

### Nature Nature

# 202941  
2880, route des Champagne, Shawinigan  
819 805-1682 – [naturenature.ca](http://naturenature.ca)  
Open: year-round

46 sites/25 ready-to-camp  
\$33-400 – 📶 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

ad. p. 74

### Camping Parc de l'île Melville

# 198973  
1900, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 – [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)  
Open: May 10 to October 14, 2024

146 sites/5 ready-to-camp  
\$30-49 – 📶 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

### Camping Lac-aux-Sables



Parc de la rivière Gentilly

## La Mauricie National Park

Highway 55, exit 226 towards Chemin du Parc National and Saint-Jean-des-Piles Entrance (year round) or exit 217 towards Saint-Mathieu (opened from May to October), Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888 – [parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)  
Open: May 16 to October 14, 2024

530 sites/25 ready-to-camp  
\$28-36 – 📶 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

## Mékinac

### Camping du Lac Normand

# 199183  
Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve  
99, chemin de la Matawin, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)  
Open: May 17 to September 2, 2024

70 sites/8 ready-to-camp  
\$31-45 – 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦

### Camping Lac-aux-Sables

# 198284  
174, rue Cloutier, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 336-2488 – [campinglacauxsables.com](http://campinglacauxsables.com)  
Open: May 17 to October 14, 2024

285 sites/3 ready-to-camp  
\$42-59 – 📶 🚰 🚻 🇸🇰 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 🇨🇦





### Camping municipal et marina de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac

# 199076  
501, route Ducharme, Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac  
819 646-5500 – [campingstrochdemekinac.com](http://campingstrochdemekinac.com)  
Open: May 15 to October 15 2024

200 sites/5 ready-to-camp  
\$45-60 – 🏠🚰🇺🇸🇩🇪🇸🇯

### Haute-Mauricie

#### Camping Haut de la Chute

# 202930  
1555, ch. des Pionniers, La Tuque  
819 523-7575 – 450 491-3180  
[www.facebook.com/campinghautdelachute](http://www.facebook.com/campinghautdelachute)  
Open: May 15 to September 15, 2024

121 sites/2 ready-to-camp  
\$36-51 – 🏠🚰🇺🇸🇩🇪🇸🇯

#### Camping Lac-Écarté

# 209101  
Zec Kiskissink, km 192, route 155, La Tuque  
418 348-9356 – [zckiskissink.reseauzec.com](http://zckiskissink.reseauzec.com)  
Open: May 15 to September 15, 2024

75 sites  
\$20-22 – 🏠🇺🇸🇩🇪

### Camping Lac-Édouard

# 207163  
1830, ch. du Lac-Édouard, Lac-Édouard  
1 888 336-8273  
[campinglacedouard.wixsite.com/site](http://campinglacedouard.wixsite.com/site)  
Open: May 15 to September 15, 2024

30 sites  
\$50 – 🏠🚰🇺🇸🇩🇪🇸🇯

### Le San - Station Boréale

400, rue Principale, Lac-Édouard  
819 653-2071 – [lesanstationboreale.com](http://lesanstationboreale.com)  
Open: July 5 to September 15, 2024

9 sites/4 ready-to-camp  
\$46 – 🏠🚰

### South Shore

#### Parc de la rivière Gentilly

# 206150  
1000, route des Flamants, Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 – 1 800 944-1285  
[rivieregentilly.com/en](http://rivieregentilly.com/en)  
Open: year-round

87 sites/13 ready-to-camp  
\$36-109 – 🏠🚰🇺🇸🇩🇪🇸🇯🚲

ad. p. 4





Auberge Mandala

## Inns and B&Bs

### Maskinongé

#### Auberge Mandala

# 304112  
1889, chemin Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1062 – [aubergemandala.com](http://aubergemandala.com)  
9 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙 🚒 🚓

#### Gîte Comme un accord

# 253621  
2530, chemin Saint-Édouard, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
450 658-8240 – 514 922-8240  
[gitecommeunaccord.com](http://gitecommeunaccord.com)  
4 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙

#### Gîte Le Grandelinois

# 180596  
3401, chemin de la Grande-Ligne, Saint-Paulin  
819 268-2252 – [gitegrandelinois.com](http://gitegrandelinois.com)  
5 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙 🚒 🚓 🚲 🚴 🚵

#### Le 100 St-Laurent

# 189932  
100, avenue Saint-Laurent, Louiseville  
819 721-3414 – [le100st-laurent.com](http://le100st-laurent.com)  
5 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙

#### Yamachiche P.Q.

# 295404  
511, rue Sainte-Anne, Yamachiche  
819 269-0119 – [yamachichepq.com](http://yamachichepq.com)  
4 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙 🚒 🚓

### Trois-Rivières

#### Auberge du Monde

# 085945  
497, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-8010 – [facebook.com/aubergedumonde3R](https://facebook.com/aubergedumonde3R)  
8 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙 🚒

#### Maison Parc Delormier

# 218831  
225, rue Delormier, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5636 – [maisonparcdelormier.com](http://maisonparcdelormier.com)  
3 units – \$ – 📶 🚗 🚘 🚙



Auberge du Monde

## Des Chenaux

### Gîte De La Tour

# 215003  
300, rue Sainte-Anne, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-1746 - [la-tour.ca/en/](http://la-tour.ca/en/)  
4 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷

### La Maison du Notaire

# 209510  
110, rue Principale, Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
418 362-1362 - 819 384-0659 - [lamaisondunotaire.ca](http://lamaisondunotaire.ca)  
4 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷

## Shawinigan

### Aux Orchidées

# 222567  
4440, ch. du Parc-National, Shawinigan  
819 538-2018 - [giteauxorchidees.com](http://giteauxorchidees.com)  
4 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷

### Aux Traditions

# 246643  
1515, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-4395 - [gite-auxtraditions.com](http://gite-auxtraditions.com)  
4 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷

### Domaine de la Baie, Les Suites

# 185684  
4200, boul. Trudel Est, Saint-Boniface  
819 609-6606 - [gitedelabaie.com](http://gitedelabaie.com)  
4 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷 4B

### Gîte La Belle Aventure B&B

# 295945  
232, 4<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
514 722-8135 - [gitescanada.com/labelleaventure](http://gitescanada.com/labelleaventure)  
3 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲



La Maison Bellemare

### Gîte Les P'tits Pommiers

# 137351  
2295, avenue Albert-Dufresne, Shawinigan  
819 537-0158 - 1 877 537-0158  
[gitelespittspommiers.com](http://gitelespittspommiers.com)  
3 units - \$ - 📶 🚶

### La Maison Bellemare

# 299047  
2760, ch. Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 533-6566 - [lamaisonbellemare.com](http://lamaisonbellemare.com)  
3 units - \$\$\$ - 📶

### Maison Cadorette

# 125650  
1701, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-9883 - [maisoncadorette.com](http://maisoncadorette.com)  
5 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷 5B

## Haute-Mauricie

### Domaine Le Bostonnais

# 147663  
2000, route 155 Nord (km 137,5), La Bostonnais  
819 523-5127 - [domainelebostonnais.com](http://domainelebostonnais.com)  
5 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷 5B

© Auberge Mandala, Auberge du Monde,  
Yamachiche P. Q., La Maison Bellemare



Yamachiche P.Q.



## Non-Traditional Accommodations

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Domaine perché

1112, rang Sacacomie, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 944-4429 – [info@domaineperche.com](mailto:info@domaineperche.com)

A superb 20-acres private wooded estate on the banks of the Sacacomie River, treat yourself to one of the perched cabins and other small or large cottages with a wooden beam frame. Formula of ready-to-camp and/or fully equipped cabins. On-site trails for hiking, fat biking, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing. Gym available for customers, possible to swim in the river or in the pool. Sauna in the forest. Magnificent event room for less than 50 people.

##### Expérience Hébergement



Montée de la source, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
[experiencehebergement.com](http://experiencehebergement.com)

Expérience Hébergement offers a breathtaking view of one of the most beautiful regions of the Mauricie. Relax in one of our luxurious fully equipped geodesic domes that can accommodate up to 4 people. A magical place in the forest with all the comforts and conveniences of a hotel. You will also find, in your accommodation, all the necessary equipment to practice a multitude of outdoor activities.



#### Saint-Paulin

##### Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde

3501, chemin des Trembles, Saint-Paulin  
819 268-2555 – [coop-le-voisinage.square.site](http://coop-le-voisinage.square.site)

Experience the magnificent estate in collaboration with Le Baluchon. Let yourself be charmed by the ambiance of the circular wooden chalet La Ronde and enjoy a stay where you will be the master of your universe and your time. You can also take a moment of rest in the Maison Bleue and enjoy its chic-rustic atmosphere to reconnect with your loved ones. New: The loft "Au bout du rouleau." A modern and rustic experiential loft located on the edge of the Loup River. Perfect for remote work!

### Mékinac

#### Lac-aux-Sables

##### Au Refuge la Petite Rivière

531, chemin Sainte-Marie, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 507-3598 – [refugelapetiteriviere.com](http://refugelapetiteriviere.com)

A break at Refuge la Petite Rivière is about allowing yourself quality time, whether alone, as a couple, with friends, or with family. Choose one of our yurts, kamooks, or trailers for rent, all equipped with a private spa. With all-inclusive camping, all you have to do is relax and enjoy! You'll be right in the heart of nature.







Les Versants de la Falaise

### Domaine des Constellations



1400, chemin des Constellations, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 507-3598 – [domainedc.ca](http://domainedc.ca)

You will be transported into an extraordinary experience from the moment you step inside our domes and mini-chalets. The panoramic view of the river will take you to another world. Whether with friends, family, or for a romantic weekend, these unique accommodations are perfect for a change of scenery during your stay. If you're a fan of water activities, rent a boat to venture out on the Batiscan River.

### Sainte-Thècle

#### CAMPagne au Clos Sainte-Thècle



171, rue du Vignoble, Sainte-Thècle  
581 781-8468 – [gocampagne.com](http://gocampagne.com)

Treat yourself to an exclusive experience in a luxurious dome on the Clos Sainte-Thècle vineyard. Live unforgettable moments in this special place where you can escape all year-round. A promise of adventure and the beauty of nature enhanced by uncompromising comfort and warm, personalized service. In total immersion in this natural retreat in the heart of the village of Sainte-Thècle, CAMPagne offers you a friendly experience in an intimate and discreet setting of this beautiful part of the Québec countryside.

### Trois-Rives

#### Les Versants de la Falaise



2455, chemin Doucet, Trois-Rives  
[domesvdlf.lodgify.com/en/home](http://domesvdlf.lodgify.com/en/home)

The Versants de la Falaise site offers spectacular landscapes and breathtaking views of the Saint-Maurice River and surrounding mountains in the area. An all-inclusive Glamping experience. Each dome has its own Scandinavian bath and outdoor fireplace. Tranquility and a feeling of profound peace will be part of your stay. Located in the middle of a forest of mature trees, come find serenity and nature's abundance.



Domaine des Constellations





Hôtel OUI GO!

## Trois-Rivières

**Auberge familiale La Véranda**

# 217571  
313, rue Loranger, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-3133 – [aubergelaveranda.com/en/](http://aubergelaveranda.com/en/)  
24 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 AC 🍷 🚰

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites Trois-Rivières**

# 297334  
2000, rue des Grands-Marchés, Trois-Rivières  
819 841-4774 – [ihg.com](http://ihg.com)  
111 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 AC 🍷 🚰 🚿 **ad. p. 127**

**Hôtel Comfort Inn Trois-Rivières**

# 054014  
6255, rue Corbeil, Trois-Rivières  
819 371-3566 – 1 844 295-3566  
[choicehotels.com/cn348](http://choicehotels.com/cn348)  
77 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 AC 🍷 🚰

**Delta Hotel by Marriott –  
Trois-Rivieres Conference Center**

# 034425  
1620, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-1991 – 1 800 268-1133  
[marriott.com/YRQDR](http://marriott.com/YRQDR)  
225 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 **ad. p. 126**

**Hôtels Gouverneur Trois-Rivières**

# 054751  
975, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-4550 – 1 888 910-1111  
[trois-rivieres.gouverneur.com](http://trois-rivieres.gouverneur.com)  
128 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 📺 AC 🍷 🚰 **ad. p. 144**

**Hôtel-Motel Coconut**

# 060060  
7531, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3221 – 1 800 838-3221  
[coconuthotelmotel.com](http://coconuthotelmotel.com)  
37 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 AC 🍷 🚰 🚿

**Hôtel OUI GO!**

# 288923  
1413, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-2868 – 1 844 840-2868 – [hotelouigo.com/en/](http://hotelouigo.com/en/)  
28 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 AC 🍷 🚰 🚿 **ad. p. 126**

**Kinipi spa nordique & hébergement**

# 296910  
8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 – 1 888 9Ki-Nipi – [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)  
24 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 AC 🍷 🚰 🚿 **ad. p. 62**

**Le Deauville Motel**

# 054272  
4691, boul. Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-9691 – 1 800 354-3889  
[ledeauvillemotel.com/home](http://ledeauvillemotel.com/home)  
31 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 📺 AC 🍷 🚰 **ad. p. 126**





L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre

### Les Suites de Laviolette

# 073253

7201, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-4747 – 1 800 567-4747 – [suiteslaviolette.com](http://suiteslaviolette.com)

115 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚘 🚗 🚚

ad. p. 127

### L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre

# 025266

10911, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5971 – 1 888 377-5971  
[aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/)

30 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚘 🚗 🚚

ad. p. 157

### Super 8 Trois-Rivières

# 220334

3185, boul. Saint-Jean, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5881 – 1 888 998-5881  
[super8troisrivieres.com](http://super8troisrivieres.com)

78 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿

### Des Chenaux

#### L'Auberge du Presbytère

# 299441

1355, rue Principale, Saint-Stanislas  
418 328-3371 – [aubergedupresbytere.ca](http://aubergedupresbytere.ca)

5 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚘 🚗 🚚

### Shawinigan

#### Auberge Motel Drakkar

# 061316

4500, boul. de Shawinigan-Sud, Shawinigan  
819 536-2664 – [aubergemoteldrakkar.ca](http://aubergemoteldrakkar.ca)

13 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚘 🚗 🚚

#### Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice

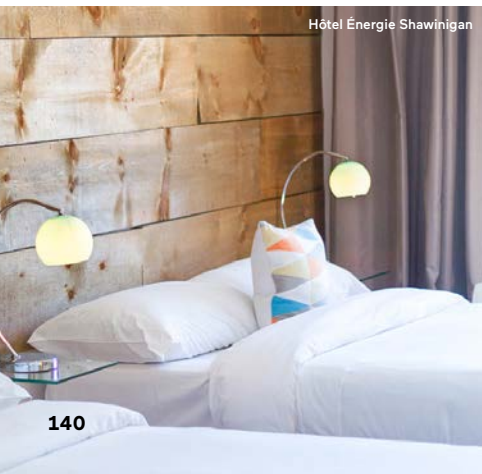
# 104425

2369, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-2112 – 1 800 660-2112

[auxbergesdustmaurice.com](http://auxbergesdustmaurice.com)

10 units – \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿

Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan



#### Hôtel Comfort Inn Shawinigan

# 160333

705, avenue du Capitaine-Veilleux, Shawinigan  
819 536-2000 – 1 877 687 6023

[comfortinn-shawinigan.ca](http://comfortinn-shawinigan.ca)

71 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚘 🚗 🚚

#### Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan

# 139753

1100, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan  
819 537-6000 – 1 888 922-1100

[hotelenergie.com/en/home/](http://hotelenergie.com/en/home/)

105 units – \$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚘 🚗 🚚

ad. p. 18





Hôtel Floriel



Hôtel Montfort Nicolet

---

### Hôtel Floriel

# 308545  
3311, chemin de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
[hotelfloriel.com](http://hotelfloriel.com)  
7 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 AC 🚿 🛁

---

### Hôtel Marineau Shawinigan

# 015960  
2223, rue Hanna, Shawinigan  
819 805-1217 - 1 866 795-1512  
[hotelsmarineau.com/shawinigan](http://hotelsmarineau.com/shawinigan)  
42 units - \$ - 📶 AC 🚿

---

### La Suite Hébergements

# 300494  
610, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 537-4545 - [leradoteux.com](http://leradoteux.com)  
9 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 AC X

### Mékinac

---

### Hôtel Marineau Mattawin

# 14814  
3911, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 805-1218 - 1 888 646-9191  
[hotelsmarineau.com/mattawin](http://hotelsmarineau.com/mattawin)  
21 units - \$ - 📶 X 🚿 🛁 🍷

---

### Haute-Mauricie

---

### Hôtel Marineau Centre

# 041403  
1100, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 709-9501 - 1 888 333-5870  
[hotelsmarineau.com/latuquecentre](http://hotelsmarineau.com/latuquecentre)  
49 units - \$ - 📶 AC 🚿

---

### Hôtel Marineau La Tuque

# 043293  
3250, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 709-4551 - 1 888 333-5717  
[hotelsmarineau.com/latuque](http://hotelsmarineau.com/latuque)  
73 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 AC X 🚿

---

### South Shore

---

### Auberge Godefroy

# 039616  
17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
1 866 310-5353 - [aubergegodefroy.com/en/](http://aubergegodefroy.com/en/)  
71 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚿 🛁 🍷 🚰

ad. p. 125

---

### Hôtel Montfort Nicolet

# 243180  
1141, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet  
819 293-6262 - 1 855 293-6262 - [hotelmontfort.ca/en](http://hotelmontfort.ca/en)  
83 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚿 🛁 🍷 🚰

ad. p. 125

## Touristic Residences

### Maskinongé

#### Au Petit Sacacomie

# 221997

3041, ch. Yvon-Plante, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

[aupetitsacacomie.com](http://aupetitsacacomie.com)

1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚗🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 20

#### Chalet du Labyrinthe coureur des bois

# 312623

1310, ch. de la Terrasse des Chutes,

Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

819 532-2068 – [labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com](http://labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com)

1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠🚗🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

#### Chalets en Mauricie

# 211971

3452, ch. Vallée, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

819 264-2818 – [chaletsenmauricie.com/en/](http://chaletsenmauricie.com/en/)

1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚗🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

#### Chalet Nature Boréal Le Chinook

# 308273

31, chemin André, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

[fr.airbnb.ca/rooms/715213167319257260?p](http://fr.airbnb.ca/rooms/715213167319257260?p)

[review\\_for\\_ml=true&source\\_impression](#)

[id=p3\\_1696262495\\_HurTRBGgHHGXLIH](#)

1 unit – \$\$\$

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

#### Domaine Rivière Sacacomie

# 311329

1128, rang du Moulin, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

819 265-2248 – [domainerivieresacacomie.com](http://domainerivieresacacomie.com)

9 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

#### Les Chalets Double K

# 307275

850, rue du Bois des Monts, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

819 995-4879 – [leschaletsdoublek.com](http://leschaletsdoublek.com)

2 units – \$\$\$\$

Capacity of the largest unit: 8



Le 2800 du Parc

#### Les Chalets Enchantés

# 221571

4000, boul. Trudel Est, Saint-Boniface

819 698-9988 – [chaletenchante.com](http://chaletenchante.com)

5 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚗🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 2

### Trois-Rivières

#### Camping Lac Saint-Michel

# 229666

11650, rue du Clairon, Trois-Rivières

819 374-8474

[campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/](http://campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/)

4 units – \$\$ – 🏠🚗🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

#### Le Gîte Universitaire

# 144675

3271, avenue Gilles-Boulet, Trois-Rivières

819 374-4545 – 1 866 450-4545 – [giteuniversitaire.com](http://giteuniversitaire.com)

65 units – \$ – 📶🚗

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

#### Les chalets du St-Maurice

# 272775

1040, ch. du Méandre, Trois-Rivières

819 380-8006 – 1 844 624-2538

[leschaletsdustmaurice.com](http://leschaletsdustmaurice.com)

2 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚗🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 40

#### Résidence La Maison des Leclerc

# 219612

2821, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières

819 380-4343 – 819 380-8832

[maisondesleclerc.com/en/](http://maisondesleclerc.com/en/)

1 unit – \$\$\$ – 📶AC🚗🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 10

## Des Chenaux

## Tourelle de Champlain

# 295074

1001, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain

819 383-2806 - [facebook.com/TourelleDeChamplain](https://facebook.com/TourelleDeChamplain)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 15

## Shawinigan

## Auberge de l'île Melville

# 186771

1400, avenue Melville, Shawinigan

819 536-7155 - 1 866 536-7155 - [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

12 units - \$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

## Le 2800 du Parc

# 298425

2800, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan

819 538-7000 - [le2800duparc.ca/en/](http://le2800duparc.ca/en/)

16 units - \$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 16

ad. p. 5

## Mékinac

## Domaine du Lac Galette

# 286215

431, chemin du Lac-de-la-Galette

Notre-Dame-de-Montauban

418 326-0786 - 418 277-2983

[domainedulacgalette.com](http://domainedulacgalette.com)

10 units - \$\$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 16

## Domaine McCormick

# 221640

5071, route 155, Trois-Rives

819 523-3833 - 1 866 534-3833

[domainemccormick.com](http://domainemccormick.com)

9 units - \$\$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

## Domaine Tavibois

# 296623

14, ch. du Domaine Tavibois, Hérouxville

418 365-6913 - [tavibois.com](http://tavibois.com)

21 units - \$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 30

## Les Chalets de la Batiscan

# 263616-309308-297713-299772-295646

Lac-aux-Sables

581 994-4315 - [chaletsdelabatiscan.com](http://chaletsdelabatiscan.com)

5 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 12

## Ours-noir

# 202941

Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac

[monsieurchalets.com/chalets-a-louer/mauricie/](http://monsieurchalets.com/chalets-a-louer/mauricie/)[saint-roch-de-mekinac/ours-noir?adults=2&start=2023-11-24&end=2023-11-26](http://saint-roch-de-mekinac/ours-noir?adults=2&start=2023-11-24&end=2023-11-26)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$

Capacity of the largest unit: 16

## Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve

# 083344

Welcome center

99, chemin de la Matawin, Trois-Rives

819 646-5680 - 1 800 665-6527

[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)

34 units - \$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

## Haute-Mauricie

## Au bord du Saint-Maurice

# 123200

1592, route 155 sud, La Tuque

514 730-1638 - 819 523-8134

[au-bord-du-st-maurice-business.site](http://au-bord-du-st-maurice-business.site)

5 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

## Domaine l'Ombre du Vent

# 221416

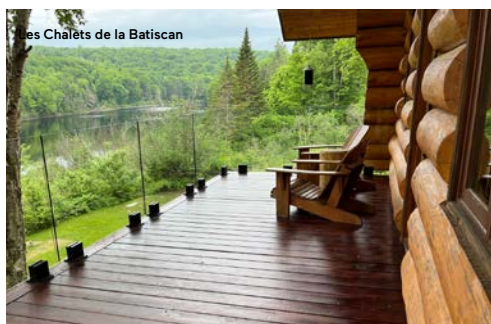
516, ch. de Parent, Parent

819 676-6466 - [ombreduvent.com/en/](http://ombreduvent.com/en/)

4 units - \$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🚽 🚰 🚿

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

Les Chalets de la Batiscan



# In the heart of Trois-Rivières

A CHOICE LOCATION FOR BUSINESS  
AND LEISURE TRAVELLERS!

128 rooms, gym, pet friendly,  
laundry room, free parking and WiFi



## STAY AT OUR HOTEL:

975, Hart Street, Trois-Rivières, QC G9A 4S3

1 888 910-1111 | [GOUVERNEUR.COM](http://GOUVERNEUR.COM)



**GOUVERNEUR**  
HÔTELS



DISCOVER THE **COMPTOIR** AT

# AUBERGE SAINT MATHIEU

**RESTAURANT & BOUTIQUE**



MAURICIE'S  
LOVELIEST  
TERRACE.



☎ 819 532-3397

📍 2081 Ch. Principal



## AFFAMÉS ET ASSOIFFÉS? VENEZ VOUS RÉGALER

GRAND-MÈRE



BÉCANCOUR



**2 ADRESSES POUR  
VOUS ACCUEILLIR**

GRAND-MÈRE  
99, AV. CHAON

BÉCANCOUR  
805, AV. DES  
NÉNUPHARS

**819 489-8388**  
OQUAIDESBRASSEURS.COM



FOLLOW US  
ON SOCIAL  
MEDIA.



La  
Mauricie



# PLACES TO EAT



## Maskinongé

### Auberge Saint-Mathieu

2081, ch. Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-3397 – [auberge-st-mathieu-du-lac.com](http://auberge-st-mathieu-du-lac.com)  
\$\$\$ – 3 – 📶🍴

Auberge Saint-Mathieu is a local gastronomic restaurant headed by chef Samy Benabed, who celebrates without pretension, but with great finesse, the cuisine of our boreal pantry. Treat yourself to the discovery of a surprising tasting menu with a breathtaking view of the lake and the mountains.

ad. p. 145

### Café Bistro du Village

1901, ch. Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1062 – [aubergemandala.com](http://aubergemandala.com)  
\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶

A family-friendly restaurant that takes you on a journey in a cheerful atmosphere focused on happiness. Enjoy the sunny terrace, musical performances on Saturday nights, or a game of mini golf, volleyball, or petanque. The Bistro offers colorful meals with a multitude of vegan options. Don't miss Taco Tuesdays at the must-visit Snack Bar chez Mélo! Check the website for opening hours.

### Comptoir de l'Auberge

2081- B, chemin Principal, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-3397 – [aubergesaintmathieu.com](http://aubergesaintmathieu.com)  
\$\$ – 2,3 – 📶

Nestled on the lakeside in the heart of Mauricie, Comptoir de l'Auberge is a hidden gem. By day, it's a local grocery with the best of Quebec products. In the evening, it transforms into a charming restaurant and refreshment bar with a stunning terrace. Discover artisanal cheeses, premium cold cuts, imported wines, and gourmet delights perfect for aperitifs and picnics!

### Éco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Éco-villégiature

3550, ch. des Trembles, Saint-Paulin  
819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968 – [baluchon.com/en/](http://baluchon.com/en/)  
\$\$\$ – 1,2 – 📶🍴

A showcase for tasting local products, the Eco-café promotes organic and natural products. This cuisine, both simple and tasty, makes you discover new flavors. Let yourself be carried away by the aromas of coffee beans roasted on-site and share the passion of our artisan baker. Discover the many products that can be purchased on-site at the adjoining shop.

### La Bezotte - Café de village

601, rue Sainte-Anne, Yamachiche  
819 721-0118 – [labezotte.com](http://labezotte.com)  
\$\$ – 3 – 📶

La Bezotte stands out for its uniqueness and its ability to strengthen connections both through its business relationships and warm hospitality. It provides tourists with a different way to explore the region and aims to be a catalyst for the establishment of new businesses in Yamachiche. Come and enjoy its performance hall, terrace, and local cuisine.





### La Porte de la Mauricie

4, route Sainte-Anne Ouest, Yamachiche  
819 228-9434 – 1 877 228-9434

[laportedelamauricie.com](http://laportedelamauricie.com)

**\$ \$** – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶

La Porte de la Mauricie restaurant is recognized for its excellent food, impeccable service and a menu that has something for the entire family. Come enjoy a delicious Sunday morning brunch. Our cozy new decor awaits you.

### Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France

90, rang Rivière-aux-Écorces, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4000 – [microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/](http://microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/)

**\$ \$** – 2,3 – 📶📶📶

Come and discover this unique universe retro-futuristic world at the Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France which will immerse you in a completely fantastic atmosphere. The menu of the restaurant offers traditional and unique dishes. Located in the heart of the village of St-Alexis-Des-Monts, one of our specialties is speckled trout, true emblem of the village! Enjoy your meal!

### Resto Le Prince Élie

2382, avenue Principale, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2815 – [restostelie.com](http://restostelie.com)

**\$ \$** – 2,3 – 📶📶

Our menu offers hearty and tasty cuisine, including our most popular dishes: the smoked trout plank and the butcher's cut of the week. All of our meats and fish are cooked and smoked on site. Come enjoy delicious appetizers, crisp salads, burgers, seasonal vegetables, seafood and gourmet desserts.



La Bezotte – Café de village

### Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton

2410, avenue Principale, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2150 – [lutinmarmiton.com](http://lutinmarmiton.com)

**\$ \$ \$** – 1,2,3 – 📶📶📶

Nestled in a former rectory, this restaurant brings together a young team and the traditions of hospitality! Le Lutin Marmiton serves dynamic cuisine with flavours and subtleties created using local products and forest edibles. Let Simon and Delphine pamper you and be ready for a delightful gastronomic experience! Accommodations available.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Angéline

313, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 372-0468 – [angelinerestaurant.com](http://angelinerestaurant.com)

**\$ \$ \$** – 2,3 – 📶📶

Live the DOLCE VITA in the alleyways of Little Italy in the heart of Trois-Rivières at ANGÉLINE. You will be welcomed by the friendly and legendary service that has made ANGÉLINE a unique place since 1997! Homemade fresh pasta, pizzas, and calzones!





Le Brasier 1908



Le Bette

### Casse-Croûte Courteau

3331, rue des Prairies, Trois-Rivières  
819 371-3935 - [lecourteau.com](http://lecourteau.com)  
\$ - 2,3

A restaurant that stands out with a delicious menu, like their totally crazy signature poutines, delectable pizzas, popular fried pickles and their decadent burgers and hot dogs. Other locations: Chemin Sainte-Marguerite in Pointe-du-Lac, avenue Arsenault in Saint-Grégoire and on Boulevard des Forges in Trois-Rivières.

### Épi, buvette de quartier

119, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières  
819 979-3538 - [epibuvette.ca](http://epibuvette.ca)  
\$\$\$ - 2,3 - ☹

Épi is a friendly and welcoming restaurant located in downtown Trois-Rivières that works with local farms. Épi serves inventive and original cuisine, both on the plate and in the glass. The quality of the local food products and their ecological impact are essential values at Épi.

### Fastefou Trois-Rivières

30, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 378-5861 - [fastefou.com](http://fastefou.com)  
\$\$ - 2,3

“Chic fast-food” ambiance with a warm decor overlooking the St. Lawrence River. Authentic square European thin crust pizza, wide choice of Californian burgers to enjoy with their famous Belgian fries and delicious choice of mayo. Enjoy the lunch menu and come eat with your family or with friends.

### Kinipi spa nordique & hébergement



8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 - 1 888 9KI-Nipi - [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)  
\$\$\$ - 2,3 - ☹📶📶

Fine cuisine and distinction. In an environment conducive to awakening the senses and in a friendly comfort, come discover creative fine cuisine highlighting Quebecois products. Immerse yourself in a whirlwind of flavors. **ad. p. 62**

### La Maison de Débauche par Le Carlito

361, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 378-9111 - [lecarlito.com](http://lecarlito.com)  
\$\$\$ - 3 - ☹

Decadent cuisine, an unparalleled wine list and a mesmerizing ambiance: la Maison de Débauche (Bawdy House) by Le Carlito is an essential festive spot in Trois-Rivières! Give yourself a memorable experience and an evening filled with rich gastronomic pleasures. Succumb to the temptation and dare to take part in the feast!



Casse-Croûte Courteau





La Maison de Débauche par Le Carlito

### Le Bette

1571, rue Badeaux, Trois-Rivières  
819 841-3399 - [lebette.com](http://lebette.com)  
\$\$\$ - 1,2,3 - 🍷🍴

Local cuisine using products from small producers and local artisans that share our values. A menu that changes with the seasons and a wine card including organic and nature options. Tapas menu in the evening, lunch available and gourmet brunches during the week-end. Local products shop on-site.

### Le Brasier 1908

225, rue Saint-Georges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
873 387-1908 - [brasier1908.com](http://brasier1908.com)  
\$\$\$ - 1,2,3

Morning, noon, night or just for a drink, Brasier 1908 is the place for an inspiring experience, from start to finish. The soul of the US South and the spirit of Quebec come together in a delightful menu that will make your visit a great one!



Le Buck : Pub Gastronomique

### Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique

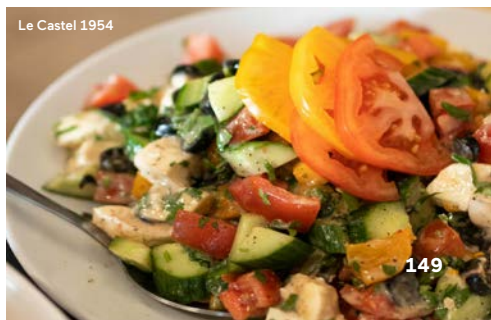
142, rue Saint-François-Xavier  
Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 519-2825 - [lebuck.ca/english](http://lebuck.ca/english)  
\$\$\$ - 3 - 🍷

A menu that is sumptuous and creative. Local seasonal cuisine, Québec beers and spirits, cocktails and imported wines. A building constructed in 1757 in Old Trois-Rivières. A beautiful location full of character, featuring Québec products and excellent service, one of the city's best restaurants.

### Le Castel 1954

5800, boul. Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-4921 - [le-castel.ca](http://le-castel.ca)  
\$\$\$ - 2,3 - 🍷🍴

This restaurant offers contemporary Québec and french dishes, including its specialties: grilled meats, fish and seafood. Established in 1954, this restaurant has a solid reputation. A former house, it has 2 fireplaces, 2 covered terraces and 2 dining rooms. It also has 5 fully equipped rooms for business meetings. The Castel 1954 also offers an amazing catering service.



Le Castel 1954



Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails

---

### Le Grill

350, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 376-4745 - [restolegrill.com](http://restolegrill.com)

**\$\$\$ - 2,3**

Our renowned menu offers a selection of tender and juicy aged beef steaks. The prime rib with broth is roasted slowly, and the fish and seafood overflow with freshness. Our menu also offers tasty meats, including pork, lamb, veal, poultry, a selection of tartars, salads and hamburgers, not to mention our exceptional wine list.

---

### Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails

326, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 841-4959 - [mangezlepot.com](http://mangezlepot.com)

**\$\$ - 2,3**

Neighborhood bistro with well-thought-out healthy cuisine, reinvented tartars and many amazing cocktails. Warm and relaxed decor with terrace overlooking the action in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières.



Le Sacristain

## Places to Eat - Accommodations and Places to Eat

---

### Le Rouge Vin

100, chemin de l'Île Saint-Quentin, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-7774 - [lerougevin.com](http://lerougevin.com)

**\$\$\$ - 1,2,3** -

Restaurant newly located at the Trois-Rivières Marina (starting June 1, 2024). Terrace with a breathtaking view of the St. Lawrence River. Seafood and grills, cocktail menu, and an excellent wine list. Modern rooms for meetings/receptions. Excellent catering service. Free parking with reservation.

---

### Le Sacristain

300, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 694-1344 - [lesacristain.ca](http://lesacristain.ca)

**\$ - 2**

Located in an old Wesleyan church, Le Sacristain's specialty is healthy, natural grilled sandwiches. Soups, salads and homemade desserts are served in a friendly atmosphere. You can eat in under an hour and order dishes to go.



Le Rouge Vin



Mezcal Taqueria



Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande

---

### Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande

300, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
 819 370-2005 – [lescontrebandiers.ca](http://lescontrebandiers.ca)  
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – 📶

The kitchen at Contrebandiers serves dishes that inspire conversation and have a unifying effect, but above all, they are generous tributes to gastronomy classics, all prepared with a modern touch. Generous portions, dishes to share, gourmet snacks and dishes that will satisfy small appetites are the guiding elements of our menu.

---

### Mezcal Taqueria

85, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
 819 519-5951 – [mezcal-taqueria.com](http://mezcal-taqueria.com)  
 \$\$\$ – 2,3

In an immersive “STREET FOOD” ambiance, the Mezcal cuisine will take you on a journey to Mexico with an authentic, tasty and colorful menu. With its “TULUM VIBE”, tequila and mezcal lovers will be able to enjoy more than 150 products and cocktails at the bar.

---

### Paul Piché Traiteur

6445, boul. Parent, Trois-Rivières  
 819 375-3413 – [paulpichetraiteur.com](http://paulpichetraiteur.com)  
 \$\$\$ – 2,3

A top quality catering service. We prepare and serve all types of meals for big or small events. Home-style and regional products. We'll be happy to serve you!

---

### Poivre Noir

1300, rue du Fleuve, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
 819 378-5772 – [poivrenoir.com](http://poivrenoir.com)  
 \$\$\$\$ – 3 – 📶

Elegant and creative cuisine with a focus on local products. Our five-course menus and the chef's daring creations will surprise and impress you. In summer, don't miss the tapas bar on the patio with stunning views of the St. Lawrence River.

---

### Restaurant of L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre

10911, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
 819 377-5971 – 1 888 377-5971  
[aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/)  
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶📺📺📺

Award winner chef Alain Penot will seduce you with his french-inspired gourmet cuisine. Discover our wide range of privately imported wine. Chic and rustic dining room with a stunning view on Lac St-Pierre.

ad. p. 157

---

### Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti

1147, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
 819 373-0204 – [manoirduspaghettiv3r.com/en/](http://manoirduspaghettiv3r.com/en/)  
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – 📶📶

Visit Le Manoir du Spaghetti and enjoy its warm and festive atmosphere, great service and distinctive menu. You will be tempted by the extensive menu of pasta and pizza, and our wide selection of wines and beers! For dessert, the ice cream bar is sure to delight the entire family!





Resto-Bar le Chack



Shaker Trois-Rivières

### Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon

329, rue Saint-Roch, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 375-9786 – [lepechemignon.ca](http://lepechemignon.ca)  
\$\$\$ – 3 – ♿

Gourmet restaurant located downtown Trois-Rivières, near the Delta Hotel. Bring your wine and beer. Specialities: seafood, fish, steaks and grills. Patio with water garden. In summer: open Tuesday to Sunday. Winter: open Wednesday to Sunday. Warm welcome.

### Resto-Bar le Chack

2206, boul. des Chenaux, Trois-Rivières  
819 415-0609  
[facebook.com/profile.php?id=100063503923094](https://facebook.com/profile.php?id=100063503923094)  
\$\$ – 2,3

Located in the Maïkan Adventure Centre on the banks of the St. Maurice River, our restaurant offers a light lunch menu with vegetarian options and brunch available on Saturday and Sunday. During the summer season, our outdoor kitchen is the perfect spot to enjoy a patio meal overlooking the river, not to mention the happy hour!

### Shaker Trois-Rivières

4225, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 415-2248 – [shakercuisineetmixologie.com/en](http://shakercuisineetmixologie.com/en)  
\$\$ – 2,3

SHAKER Trois-Rivières is a restaurant-bar with a patio, specialized in cocktails, tartars, and gourmet burgers in an industrial decor. In a warm and trendy atmosphere, SHAKER Trois-Rivières changes the way people go out, drink and eat. Come try the SHAKER experience!

### Des Chenaux

#### Le Presbytère - Microbrasserie & Restaurant

1360, rue Principale, Saint-Stanislas  
418 328-3371 – [lepresbytere.ca](http://lepresbytere.ca)  
\$\$\$ – 2,3 – 📶 📶 📶

Chef Isabelle Dupuis and her team invite you to enjoy a menu paired with a range of original beers brewed by Francis Boisvert, as well as an extensive selection of Quebec wines, in the unique and incomparable setting of the former rectory of Saint-Stanislas. The establishment, a finalist for the Aliments du Québec au menu Award, certified as Fourchette Bleue, and a member of the La Table Ronde collective, is also recognized for highlighting local products and forest edibles. Discovery menu, accommodation, and package options are available.

### Shawinigan

#### Auberge Aux Goglus Restaurant

1404, chemin de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-3070 – [aubergeauxgoglus.com](http://aubergeauxgoglus.com)  
\$\$\$\$ – 3 – ♿

The Auberge aux Goglus restaurant offers you a fine dining, in the heart of St-Jean-des-Piles, a couple of minutes away only from the National Park. Innovative cuisine, an intimate and warm atmosphere, a gourmet address for the finest of palates. Bring your own wine!





L'Olivia - Table gourmande

---

**L'Olivia – Table gourmande**

4485, Chemin du Parc, Shawinigan  
819 533-2450 – [oliviarestaurant.ca](http://oliviarestaurant.ca)  
\$\$\$ – 3

Olivia Table gourmande is a bakery, pastry shop, café, summer dairy bar, ready-to-eat, and restaurant all in one place. The restaurant is open from April, Wednesday to Saturday evening, offers you an adaptative menu to the season, renewed every month. We are committed to respecting the raw material and working with it without distorting it.

---

**Le 462 Tamarac**

462, avenue Tamarac, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 383-3981 – [facebook.com/462tamarac](http://facebook.com/462tamarac)  
\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷

Le 462 Tamarac is a place for exchanging and discovering! A visit to Le 462 is opening the door to a friendly restaurant that serves sublime natural wines and food that is simple and fresh, for both meat eaters and vegans. Drop in, we have a tasty surprise on our menu for you!

---

**Café Le Bucolique**

3240, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 538-1735 – [facebook.com/cafebucolique](http://facebook.com/cafebucolique)  
\$ – 1,2

You will get the feeling that time stands still at Café Le Bucolique, as you bask in the moment and the warm and friendly atmosphere. In a rustic decor, come taste dishes that combine flavours of the past and the present and be transported to another era. A countryside stop that will take you back to the past and let you appreciate how much times have changed.

---

**Café-boutique Le Wilson**

452, avenue Willow, Shawinigan  
819 537-3358  
[cjeshawinigan.org/le-wilson-cafe-boutique](http://cjeshawinigan.org/le-wilson-cafe-boutique)  
\$ – 1,2

At Au Wilson, we offer you a coffee with a unique taste and quality vegan products prepared with care by young people who face challenges and strive to surpass themselves every day. In the boutique corner, you will find handmade products by local artisans. Terrace available during the summer season and a small indoor dining area. Possibility to rent a closed meeting room for 8 to 10 people.

---

**Le 2800 du Parc**

2800, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-7000 – [le2800duparc.ca](http://le2800duparc.ca)  
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3

The restaurant Le 2800 du parc offers lunch and dinner in a renovated old barn at the entrance of Mauricie National Park. During the summer season, the site features a huge terrace with a breathtaking view of the Saint-Maurice River. **ad. p. 5**



Le 462 Tamarac



Le Chenapan

### Le Chenapan

502, 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 731-0141 – [bistrolechenapan.com/en](http://bistrolechenapan.com/en)  
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 📶 📺 📺

Smart local gastronomy, inventive mixology, bustling bistro atmosphere... Creation & recreation! In a slightly eccentric universe, but above all unpretentious, Le Chenapan's team have fun making you discovering their vision of Quebec's culinary identity. In this friendly bistro, we democratize the flavors of our territory, from the plate to the glass, by working together with local producers and artisans and by transforming each ingredient with passion!

### Le Resto-Lounge le Radoteux

610, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 537-4545 – [leradoteux.com](http://leradoteux.com)  
\$ \$ \$ – 2,3 – 📺

Le Radoteux prepares tasty dishes that will tempt your taste buds: homemade products and a great selection of GLUTEN FREE meals are available. Known for their ribs, deer burger and beef tatak, the Chef's special weekly dish is always a delicious surprise. There is also a diversified wine list that goes perfectly with the dishes.

📷 © Le Chenapan, Le Trou du diable Broue Pub & Restaurant, Le Resto-lounge le Radoteux, Pâtisserie Le Palais

### Le Trou du diable Broue Pub & Restaurant

412, avenue Willow, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-9151  
[troududiable.com/en/brewpub-and-restaurant/](http://troududiable.com/en/brewpub-and-restaurant/)  
\$ \$ – 3 – 📶 📺

In this culinary hotspot, you'll have the chance to enjoy internationally renowned beers that will satisfy your taste buds as much as your appetite, which will be fulfilled by its bistro cuisine inspired by fresh marked products. Real food, real beer, real friends!

### Ô Quai des Brasseurs Grand-Mère

99, av. Chahoon, Shawinigan  
819 489-8388 – [oquaidesbrasseurs.com/grand-mere](http://oquaidesbrasseurs.com/grand-mere)  
\$ \$ – 2,3

We highly recommend our excellent house-brewed beers! We also offer a variety of cocktails, different sangrias to enjoy on our terrace, mojitos to evoke a vacation vibe, shots to ignite the moment, and alcoholic coffees to finish in style. All of this with a breathtaking view of the St. Maurice River.

ad. p. 145



Le Trou du diable Broue Pub & Restaurant



Le Resto-Lounge le Radoteux

---

### Pâtisserie Le Palais

563, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 536-7081 – [patisserielepalais.ca](http://patisserielepalais.ca)

\$ – 1,2 – 🍷

Le Palais Bakery prioritizes high-quality products. A wide variety of French pastries, fine chocolates, and cooked dishes are offered every day. Coffees, desserts, and daily specials can be enjoyed on-site indoors or on our terrace during the summer.

---

### Restaurant Auger

493, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-1634 – [facebook.com/RestaurantAuger](http://facebook.com/RestaurantAuger)

\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷

Family restaurant. The best breakfasts in town: omelette, fruit-filled crepes, fresh fruit bowl, and more. Explore over 20 choices on our lunch menu (burgers, paninis, pizza, etc.) and homemade specials. Table d'hôte, alcohol license, and television. Reception hall also available for reservations.



Pâtisserie Le Palais



Restaurant Zélé

---

### Restaurant Zélé

3230, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 729-0466

[facebook.com/restaurant.zele](http://facebook.com/restaurant.zele)

\$ \$ – 3 – 🍷

A favorite of Gault&Millau: Zélé is a must-visit. The restaurant offers a regional Quebec bistro-style cuisine influenced by French gastronomy, composed of seasonal products from the Mauricie terroir. It's a rendezvous in the heart of the village of Ste-Flore, where the regional products of Zélé will seduce you, in an absolutely warm, light, and friendly atmosphere.

---

### Rôtisserie St-Hubert

1515, rue Trudel, Shawinigan  
819 537-6671 – [st-hubert.com/en.html](http://st-hubert.com/en.html)

\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

You'll be greeted into an urban decor, a select place for the whole family. A kids' corner has been set up to make dining comfortable for everyone. You can share a casual meal with friends at the StHub bar-restaurant.

---

### Mékinac

---

### Camp Val Notre-Dame

100, chemin Val Notre-Dame, Hérouxville  
418 365-5554 – [campvalnotre-dame.com](http://campvalnotre-dame.com)

\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

For a hot meal or a cold buffet, to be enjoyed on site in one of our reception rooms or in the privacy of your backyard, our catering service will meet all your needs according to your tastes and your budget. Several menu choices available.





Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût

### Le Relais de la Station

240, ch. de la Côte Saint-Paul, Saint-Séverin  
418 365-3885 – [relaisdelastation.ca](http://relaisdelastation.ca)

\$ – 2,3

A great snowmobile relay. This establishment serves up dishes to satisfy large and small appetites. The ideal place to stop and enjoy our various products (beer, steak, etc.). Listen to a chansonnier and enjoy a burger from our grill, or come for a delicious breakfast 7/7 during winter. Accommodation available on site.

### Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût

670, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Tite  
418 365-4370 – [alafut.qc.ca/en/](http://alafut.qc.ca/en/)

\$ \$ – 2,3 – 📶 🍷

Come to Microbrasserie À la Fût for a unique beer and food experience. Discover our artisanal beers and local mouthwatering cuisine, like our famous St-Alexis-des-Monts trout tartar, golden nuggets, artisanal pizzas, rabbit pogos, poutines and burgers. Carefully selected Quebec wine list. Children are always welcome! Continue your Western journey at the Auberge Kapibouska, right in front of the microbrewery. The Inn offers 4 individual rooms, for a short or long stay.



Auberge Godefroy

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque Déli

523, rue Commerciale, La Tuque  
819 523-0000 – [facebook.com/LaTuqueDeli](https://facebook.com/LaTuqueDeli)

\$ – 1,2,3

Located in the heart of downtown La Tuque, come enjoy a great meal on their large patio. Specialties include seafood, steak, Canadian and Italian dishes. Accessible by car, motorcycle, snowmobile, and quad. Accommodations are also offered at l'Auberge Des Lits Centre-Ville.

### South Shore

#### Auberge Godefroy

17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
1 866 310-5353 – [aubergegodefroy.com](http://aubergegodefroy.com)

\$ \$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 📶 🍷

Live a unique gourmet experience in a modern and stylish decor. The chef and his team have perfectly mastered the art of surprising even the finest palates with trendy dishes, a selection of delectable wines and Sunday brunches.

ad. p. 125



RESTAURANT - HÔTEL

AUBERGE

DU LAC ST-PIERRE



For reservation  
1 888 377-5971

10911, Notre-Dame Ouest,  
Trois-Rivières QC G9B 6V8

[www.aubergelacst-pierre.com](http://www.aubergelacst-pierre.com)  
[info@aubergelacst-pierre.com](mailto:info@aubergelacst-pierre.com)





# 4

## 160 → Useful Information

- 160 Québec-wide Tourist Information
- 160 Tourist Information on the Mauricie
- 161 Transportation
- 162 Health
- 162 Accessibility

## 163 → Travelling in Québec

# General Information

# USEFUL INFORMATION

## Québec-wide Tourist Information

---

**Phone:** 1 877 BONJOUR (266-5687)


**Email:** [info@bonjourquebec.com](mailto:info@bonjourquebec.com)


**Online:** [bonjourquebec.com](http://bonjourquebec.com)


**Social media:** #BonjourQuebec

 /tourismequebec

 /TourismeQuebec

 /tourismequebec

 @tourismequebec

 /tourismequebec

### Brick and mortar:

Centre Infotouriste in Montréal, Québec, Rigaud, Rivière-Beaudette or Dégelis (permanent visitor information centres that provide a range of tourist services and products)

The Ministère du Tourisme du Québec is proud to support the province's tourism businesses, both large and small. The Ministry's website, ([bonjourquebec.com](http://bonjourquebec.com)), presents valuable information for tourists and residents alike on attractions throughout Quebec.

Plan your next trip to Québec at [bonjourquebec.com](http://bonjourquebec.com).

**Tourisme**

Québec 

## Tourist Information on the Mauricie

---

### Tourisme Mauricie (Administrative Office)

1250, avenue de la Station, P.O. Box 100,  
Shawinigan (Québec) G9N 8K9

Please note that the Tourisme Mauricie team works remotely.

819 536-3334

1 800 567-7603

[mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com)

[info@tourismemauricie.com](mailto:info@tourismemauricie.com)

 **Tourisme  
Mauricie**



## Transportation

P

### Car

Autoroutes 40, 55  
Routes 138, 153, 155, 157, 159

#### Carpooling

**AmigoExpress**  
1 877 264-4697  
[amigoexpress.com](http://amigoexpress.com)



### Airport

**Aéroport de Lac-à-la-Tortue**  
1321, chemin de la Vigilance  
Shawinigan  
819 538-8623

**Aéroport de Trois-Rivières (YRQ)**  
3500, chemin de l'Aéroport  
Trois-Rivières  
819 377-4382 – [idetr.com/fr/aeroport-de-trois-rivieres](http://idetr.com/fr/aeroport-de-trois-rivieres)

**Aéroport La Tuque (YLQ)**  
1249, boulevard Ducharme  
La Tuque  
819 523-8932  
[aeroportlatuque.com](http://aeroportlatuque.com)




### Buses

**Bus Terminal Orléans express**  
1 888 999-3977  
[orleansexpress.com](http://orleansexpress.com)

**Trois-Rivières bus station**  
275, rue Saint-Georges,  
Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2944

**Public transportation from MRC de Maskinongé**  
264, avenue Saint-Laurent,  
Louiseville  
819 840-0603

**Public transportation from Haut-St-Maurice**  
1 855 523-2971  
[ctachsm.org](http://ctachsm.org)

**Gare de La Tuque**   
550, rue Saint-Louis, La Tuque

**Grand-Mère Alimentation Couche-Tard**  
800, av. de Grand-Mère,  
Shawinigan

**Shell Sélect**  
1563, boulevard Saint-Sacrement,  
Shawinigan

**Trois-Rivières bus station**  
275, rue Saint-Georges,  
Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2944

**Société de transport de Trois-Rivières (STTR)**  
2000, rue Bellefeuille  
Trois-Rivières  
819 373-4533 – [sttrqc.ca](http://sttrqc.ca)



### Maritime

**Marina de Trois-Rivières**  
Île Saint-Quentin, Trois-Rivières

**Marina Village Batiscan**  
1500, rue Principale / Route 138  
Batiscan

**Camping et Marina Louiseville**  
209a, avenue Lac Saint Pierre E  
Louiseville

**Marina Grand-Mère**  
99, avenue Chahoon, Shawinigan

**Marina du Lac des Piles**  
561, chemin du Portage, Shawinigan

**Marina de Grandes-Piles**  
599, 1<sup>re</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles

**Marina Du Quai, Saint-Jean-des-Piles**  
90, rue du Quai,  
Saint-Jean-des-Piles

**Club nautique Latuquois**  
12, rue Bostonnais, La Tuque

**Yacht club de Trois-Rivières**  
250, av. des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières



### Train

**Via Rail Canada**  
1 888 842-7245  
[viarail.com](http://viarail.com)

## Health



### Hospitals

**Centre multiservices  
de santé et de services  
sociaux Avellin-Dalcourt  
- CIUSSS MCQ**

Louiseville  
819 228-2731

**Hôpital  
Centre-de-la-Mauricie**

Shawinigan  
819 536-7500 – 819 539-8371

**CLSC La Tuque**

La Tuque  
819 523-4581

**Centre hospitalier affilié  
universitaire régional  
(CHAUR) - CIUSSS MCQ**

Trois-Rivières  
819 697-3333

**CLSC Sainte-  
Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
- CIUSSS MCQ**

418 362-2727

**Centre Cloutier-du  
Rivage - CIUSSS MCQ**

Trois-Rivières  
819 370-2100

**CLSC Saint-Tite  
- CIUSSS MCQ**

418 365-7555

## Accessibility



### Québec for All: Accessibility for People with Disabilities

514 252-3104  
[QuebecForAll.com](http://QuebecForAll.com)

Kéroul assesses the accessibility of different businesses based on a set of criteria recognized by Tourisme Québec. It's platform Québec for All offers a wide range of cultural and tourist information for visitors with reduced mobility.



The accessible rating means that the establishment meets all the accessibility criteria and offers a satisfactory visitor experience for the majority of people with reduced mobility.



The partially accessible rating means that the establishment meets the main accessibility criteria but has some missing elements that could affect the experience of some people with reduced mobility.



### Companion Leisure Card (CAL)

1 833 693-2253  
[carteloisir.ca](http://carteloisir.ca)

The Companion Leisure Card (CAL) grants free admission to the accompanying party of a disabled person and is recognized by leisure, cultural and tourist organizations. Get the card online.

# TRAVELLING IN QUÉBEC

## Bars, casinos and purchasing alcohol

You must be at least 18 years old to enter bars, pubs, nightclubs and casinos, as well as to purchase or consume alcohol (be prepared to produce ID if asked). Wines and spirits are sold through the Société des alcools du Québec (SAQ), the provincial liquor board. Beer is available at grocery and convenience stores, which also stock a limited selection of wines.

## Currency exchange

There are numerous exchange offices in Québec's main urban centres. Airports also offer exchange services. Some businesses accept American money, but tend to offer a less competitive rate than the exchange offices.

## Driving in Québec

Since Canada uses the metric system, speed limits and distances are posted in kilometres per hour (km/h) and gasoline is sold by the litre (l).

## Cell phones

Use of a cell phone is prohibited while driving.

## Drugs and driving

This Act introduces a zero-tolerance principle when it comes to drugs and driving by prohibiting anyone from driving a vehicle if there is a detectable presence of cannabis or any other drug in that person's saliva. Offenders are subject to an immediate 90-day suspension of their driver's licence.

According to the law, you must be at least 21 years old to purchase or consume cannabis (be prepared to produce ID if asked). The legislation also includes other measures, such as the prohibition from consuming drugs (cannabis or any other drug) in a road vehicle, on an off-road vehicle or on a bicycle.

## Winter tires

From December 1<sup>st</sup> to March 15, all taxis and passenger vehicles registered in Québec must be equipped with winter tires. This requirement also applies to rental passenger vehicles in Québec.

## Road conditions

For information on road conditions or other aspects of trip-planning, call 511 or 1 888 355-0511, or visit [quebec511.info/en/](http://quebec511.info/en/).

## Tourist routes

The official tourist routes are clearly marked with blue signs. They are designed to highlight the attractions of the regions through which they pass, and to enable visitors to discover the extent of Québec's natural and cultural treasures. [bonjourquebec.com/en-ca/where-to-go/routes-and-itineraries](http://bonjourquebec.com/en-ca/where-to-go/routes-and-itineraries).

## Tourist signage

In Québec, tourist regions and directions to services, attractions and activities are indicated by blue road signs. For more information, visit [panneaubleu.com](http://panneaubleu.com) and [tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation](http://tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation) (in French only).

## Village-relais accredited services

If you feel like taking a break or require assistance while on the road, look for the Village-relais signs. These point to villages that, together with local businesses, offer a range of accredited services and a safe and pleasant place to stop. [villages-relais.qc.ca](http://villages-relais.qc.ca).

## Voltage

In Québec, the standard voltage is 110 volts/60 cycles, as it is throughout North America. Since the outlets cannot accommodate European plugs, you will need to bring or buy an adaptor.

## Making a comment or conveying dissatisfaction

If you wish to comment on or are dissatisfied with the tourism services you received in Québec, please contact:

**Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec**  
1 877 686-8358, option 7  
[comment@alliancetouristique.com](mailto:comment@alliancetouristique.com)

## Canadian currency

The legal currency in Québec is the Canadian dollar (CAD), which is divided into 100 cents. Bank notes are available in denominations of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars, and coins in denominations of 5, 10 and 25 cents as well as 1 and 2 dollars. Bank cards and major credit cards are also accepted almost everywhere.

# EMERGENCIES

## Emergency

911, 310-4141 or \*4141 (from a cell phone)

## Info-Santé (medical advice)

811

## Québec Poison Control Centre

1 800 463-5060

## Tipping

Tipping is customary in restaurants, bars and taxis. The amount, which is not included in the bill, is generally equivalent to 15% of the total bill before taxes. For quick tip calculations, Québécois normally add up both taxes. Tipping bellhops or porters is at your discretion (generally, \$1 per bag).

## Taxes

Québec has two taxes: the 5% federal goods and services tax (GST), and the 9.975% Québec sales tax (QST). An accommodation tax of 3.5% of the room price per night also applies in our region.

## SOS Poaching

If you witness an act of poaching or any act against wildlife, please report it to a wildlife protection officer.

1 800 463-2191 – [mffp.gouv.qc.ca](http://mffp.gouv.qc.ca)



## Tourism educational institutions

### Collège Lafleche

University Program in Leisure,  
Culture and Tourism

Trois-Rivières

1 800 663-8105 – [clafleche.qc.ca](http://clafleche.qc.ca)

### Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

University Program in Leisure,  
Culture and Tourism

Trois-Rivières

819 376-5011 – 1 800 365-0922 – [uqtr.ca](http://uqtr.ca)

## Indigenous Tourism Quebec

418 843-5030 – 1 877 698-7827

[indigenisquebec.com](http://indigenisquebec.com)

## Business tourism

### Centre de congrès de l'Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan

1100, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan

819 537-6000 – 1 888 922-1100

[hotelenergie.com](http://hotelenergie.com)

### Centre de foires d'Espace Shawinigan

1882, rue Cascade, Shawinigan

819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483

[espaceshawinigan.com](http://espaceshawinigan.com)

### Delta Hotel Marriott –

### Trois-Rivières Conference Center

1620, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières

819 376-1991 – 1 800 268-1133 – [marriott.com/YRQDR](http://marriott.com/YRQDR)

### Tourisme Shawinigan

884, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan

819 537-7249 – 1 877 252-7252

[tourismeshawinigan.com/tourisme-affaires](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/tourisme-affaires)

## Project team

### Project supervisor:

Élise Pelletier

### Advertising:

Kaven Brassard,  
Claudie Perreault

### Research

#### and collaborators:

Catherine Cournoyer,  
Elyane Guevremont,  
Lyne Rivard,  
Marie Plamondon,  
Véronique Wilfort

### Collaborators:

Tourisme des Chenaux,  
Tourisme Maskinongé,  
Tourisme Mékinac,  
Tourisme Shawinigan,  
Tourisme Trois-Rivières,  
Tourisme La Tuque

### Creative design:

[acolyte.ws](http://acolyte.ws)

### Project team:

Tourisme Mauricie

### Printing:

Solisco

### Sincerest thanks:

Alliance de l'industrie  
touristique du Québec,  
Tourisme Québec

### Translation:

Véronique Wilfort

### Cover page photo credit:

©Pourvoirie Club Hosanna  
Hooké

### This tourist guide was published by

Tourisme Mauricie  
in collaboration with  
its partners. Only the  
members of the regional  
tourism association are  
included in this guide.  
The information in this  
guide was up to date as  
of fall 2023 and is subject  
to change without notice.  
Tourisme Mauricie is  
not responsible for any  
unintentional omissions  
or errors. The next  
edition will be published  
in spring 2025.

© Tourisme Mauricie

### Legal Deposit:

Bibliothèque et  
Archives nationales  
du Québec, 2024  
Bibliothèque et  
Archives Canada, 2024  
ISBN 978-2-922711-33-2  
ISSN 1495-8511



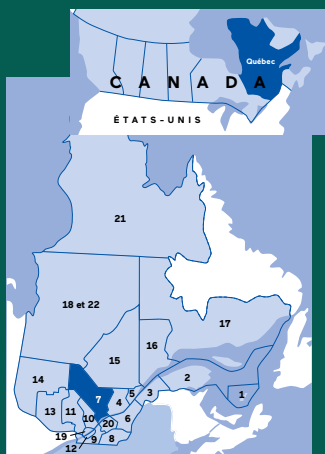


- 168 → [Map of Québec Tourism Regions](#)
- 168 → [Access Map to the Region](#)
- 169 → [Legend of Pictograms](#)
- 177 → [Regional Map](#)

# 5

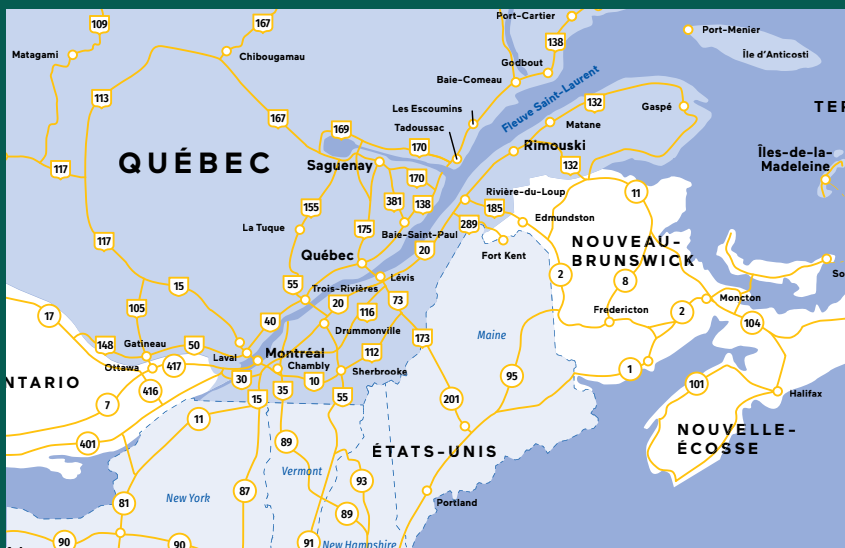
## Maps and Pictograms

## Map of Québec Tourism Regions



01 Îles-de-la-Madeleine	<a href="http://tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com">tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com</a>
02 Gaspésie	<a href="http://tourisme-gaspesie.com">tourisme-gaspesie.com</a>
03 Bas-Saint-Laurent	<a href="http://bassaintlaurent.ca">bassaintlaurent.ca</a>
04 Québec	<a href="http://quebec-cite.com">quebec-cite.com</a>
05 Charlevoix	<a href="http://tourisme-charlevoix.com">tourisme-charlevoix.com</a>
06 Chaudière-Appalaches	<a href="http://chaudiereappalaches.com">chaudiereappalaches.com</a>
07 Mauricie	<a href="http://mauricietourism.com">mauricietourism.com</a>
08 Cantons-de-l'Est	<a href="http://eastertownships.org">eastertownships.org</a>
09 Montérégie	<a href="http://tourisme-monteregie.qc.ca">tourisme-monteregie.qc.ca</a>
10 Lanaudière	<a href="http://lanaudiere.ca">lanaudiere.ca</a>
11 Laurentides	<a href="http://laurentides.com">laurentides.com</a>
12 Montréal	<a href="http://mtl.org">mtl.org</a>
13 Outaouais	<a href="http://tourismeoutaouais.com">tourismeoutaouais.com</a>
14 Abitibi-Témiscamingue	<a href="http://abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org">abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org</a>
15 Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean	<a href="http://saguenaylacsaintjean.ca">saguenaylacsaintjean.ca</a>
16 Côte-Nord   Manicouagan	<a href="http://tourismecote-nord.com">tourismecote-nord.com</a>
17 Côte-Nord   Duplessis	<a href="http://tourismecote-nord.com">tourismecote-nord.com</a>
18 Baie-James	<a href="http://escapelikeneverbefore.com">escapelikeneverbefore.com</a>
19 Laval	<a href="http://tourismelaval.com">tourismelaval.com</a>
20 Centre-du-Québec	<a href="http://tourismecentreduquebec.com">tourismecentreduquebec.com</a>
21 Nunavik	<a href="http://nunavik-tourism.com">nunavik-tourism.com</a>
22 Eeyou Istchee	<a href="http://escapelikeneverbefore.com">escapelikeneverbefore.com</a>

## Access Map to the Region





# LEGEND OF PICTOGRAMS

 Internet access	 Environnement-Plage	 Restaurant with live music
 Free WiFi	 Horseback riding	 Licenced restaurant
 Accessible for people with reduced mobility	 Gas station	 Places to eat
 International airport	 Seasonal	 Route des Brasseurs
 Regional airport	 Rating - Pending	 Route verte bicycle trail
 Bienvenue cyclistes! certified	 Ice	 Fitness room
 Air conditioning	 Water slide	 Sauna
 Pet-friendly	 Hospital	 Downhill skiing
 BYOB	 Interpretation	 Cross-country skiing
 Elevator	 Permanent visitor information centre	 Spa
 Cash only	 Seasonal visitor information centre	 Pump-out station
 No television	 Bedding not included	% of shady sites icon" data-bbox="655 430 675 445"/>
 Whirlpool tub	 Equipment rental	 Tents only
 Comfort station	 Snowmobiling	 Toilet and sinks
 Electric vehicle charging station	 Number of private bathrooms	 Dogsled ride
 Laundry	 Partially accessible for people with reduced mobility	 Public transit
 Canoeing and/or kayaking	 Inline skating	 Unit without carpet
 Business Centre	 Skating	 Cycling
 Wellness Centre	 Fishing	 Mountain biking
 AEQ-certified (Aventure Écotourisme Québec)	 Ice fishing	 Village-relais accredited services
 Hunting	 Outdoor pool	
 Chemin du Roy	 Indoor pool	
 Regional Cuisine	 Beach	
 Kitchenette	 Water access	
 Convenience store	 Quadding	
 Electricity 15 amps	 Boat launch	
 Electricity 30 amps	 Hiking	
 Electricity 50 amps	 Snowshoeing	
 Free admission	 Heated shelter	
 Paid admission	 Tourist information stand	

## Accommodations price range

\$:	under \$100
\$ \$:	\$100 – 200
\$ \$ \$:	\$200 – \$300
\$ \$ \$ \$:	\$300 – \$400
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$:	over \$400

## Place to eat price range

\$:	under \$20
\$ \$:	\$20 – 35
\$ \$ \$:	\$35 – \$50
\$ \$ \$ \$:	over \$50

## Meals

<b>1:</b>	Breakfast
<b>2:</b>	Lunch
<b>3:</b>	Supper





**172 →** **Alphabetical  
Index**

---

**176 →** **Index of  
Advertisers**

---

# Indexes

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<b>A</b>			
Abaka	80	Boréal, Museum of the	
Accessibility	162	Paper Industry	82
Access Map to the Region	168	Boulangerie François Guay	114
Accommodations	130	Boulangerie Germain	114
Accommodations		Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy	80
and Places to Eat	129	Boutique du	
Adrenaline Urbaine	57	Hangar de Batiscan	80
Agritourism	116	Brasserie Dépareillée	119
Aire Nature Grandes-Piles	69	Broadway Microbrasserie	121
Aire Protégée			
Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc	71	<b>C</b>	
Air Tamarac Pourvoirie	103	Cabane à sucre Chez Dany	115
All-Terrain Vehicles	75	Cabane à sucre Du-Bois-é	115
Amerispa	63	Cabane à sucre	
Angéline	147	St-Mathieu-du-Parc	115
AquaParc H2O	57	Café Bistro du Village	146
Arbraska	60	Café-boutique Le Wilson	153
Archibald micro & resto	119	Café Le Bucolique	153
Art et Culture Bonsaï	123	CAMPagne au Clos	
Art Galleries	81	Sainte-Thècle	137
ArtikFest	53	Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur	64
Atelier Presse Papier	81	Campgrounds	130
ATV and Boat Rentals	68	Camp Minogami	64
Auberge Aux Goglus		Camp Val Notre-Dame	64, 155
Restaurant	152	Casse-Croûte Courteau	148
Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire	102	Cataractes de Shawinigan	55
Auberge Godefroy	156	Cathédrale de l'Assomption	
Auberge Saint-Mathieu	146	de Trois-Rivières	84
Au delà de l'Érable	115	Centre commercial Les Rivières	79
Au Refuge la Petite Rivière	136	Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc	94
Aux berges du lac Castor	64	Centre de pêche	
Aventure Nature Okane	103	Marchand et fils	97
Aviation La Tuque	67	Centre de pêche Mario Leduc	97
		Centre des arts de Shawinigan	88
		Centre d'exposition	
		Raymond-Lasnier	81
		Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte	83
		Centre nautique	
		de Grandes-Piles	66
		Chalets Gouin	
		Chasse et Pêche	104
		Champignons forestiers	
		de la Mauricie	112
		Champlain	32
		Charette	22
		Cheese Factory	117
		Circuit urbain Atisoko	93
		Clos Sainte-Thècle	122
		Club de Golf Les Vieilles Forges	66
		Club de Golf Ste-Flore	66
		Club de Motos Neige	
		de la Mauricie	95
		Club des Trois Raquettes	98
		Club Motoneige Champlain	95
		Club Moto-Neige La Tuque	95
		Club motoneige Manawan	95
		Club Multivoile 4 saisons	65
		Club Principal - L'Aventurier	104
		Club quad Parent	75
		Cogeco Amphitheatre	87
		Complexe Sportif	
		Alphonse-Desjardins (CSAD)	57
		Comptoir de l'Auberge	146
		Coop Le Voisinage	
		du bout du monde	56, 136
		Cross-Country Skiing	
		and Snowshoeing	98
		Cross-Country Skiing,	
		Snowshoeing and Fatbike	99
		Cultural Visits and/or	
		Guided Tours	89
		Culture and Living History	78
		Culture Trois-Rivières	90
		Cycling and Mountain Biking	77
		<b>D</b>	
		Dans le bois	113
		Défis du Parc national	
		de la Mauricie à Shawinigan	
		(Sports Event)	51
		Délices d'automne	
		(Food Festival)	52
		Des Chenaux	30
		Distillerie Wabasso	119
		Dogsled Rides	101
		Domaine Batchelder	103
		Domaine des Constellations	137
		Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre	102
		Domaine du sucrier	114
		Domaine Enchanteur	96
<b>B</b>			
Bakeries and Pastries	114		
Batiscan	32		
Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation	67		
Belle à croquer	123		
Biennale nationale de			
sculpture contemporaine			
(Visual Arts)	49		
Black Bear Observation	60		





Les terres d'Eliasgoth _____	51	Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût _____	122, 156	Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières _____	88
Les versants de la Falaise _____	137	Microbreweries, Vineyards, and Distilleries _____	118	Oscar Lake Outfitters _____	104
Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur Bistronome _____	120	Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud _____	60	Our Lady of the Cape Shrine Outfitters _____	85
Le Trou du diable Broue Pub & Restaurant _____	154	Mokotakan _____	89		102
Le Trou du diable - Microbrasserie, Boutique & Salon Wabasso _____	121	Mont SM _____	76	<b>P</b>	
Lions de Trois-Rivières _____	55	Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill) _____	86	Parachutisme Adrénaline Trois-Rivières _____	58
Local Flavours _____	110	Mountain Biking _____	76	Parc de la rivière Batiscan _____	69
Location des Quatre Lacs _____	65	Musée de la biodiversité du Québec _____	93	Parc de la rivière Gently _____	71, 76
L'Olivia - Table gourmande _____	153	Musée de la Faune _____	82	Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin _____	68
Louiseville _____	22	Musée des Abénakis _____	84	Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais _____	69
L'Ultime Edition Festival de la solidarité musicale (Music Festival) _____	50	Musée des cultures du monde _____	84	Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule _____	68
<b>M</b>		Musée des Ursulines _____	85	Parc Héritage Carcajou _____	68
Magasin général Le Brun _____	86	Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone _____	85	Parc nature La Gabelle _____	71
Maikan Aventure _____	58	Musée Pierre-Boucher _____	83	Parent _____	45
Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson _____	89	Musée POP _____	83	Parks _____	68
Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites" _____	85	Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, Canada in the World _____	83	Passion Escalade _____	61
Manoir Boucher de Niverville _____	82	Museums _____	82	Passion Lavande _____	116
Map of Québec Tourism Regions _____	168	Museums Pass of Trois-Rivières, \$45 + taxes _____	82	Pâtisserie Le Palais _____	155
Maps and Pictograms _____	167	Must-See Attractions _____	12	Paul Piché Traiteur _____	151
Marché Public Kapibouska _____	117	<b>N</b>		Personare, Vulgarisation historique _____	90
Marché Public Shawinigan _____	117	Neuvaine de l'Assomption (Religious Event) _____	51	Pick-your-own _____	112
Mariana - Independent Distillery _____	119	Noël dans l'Caxton _____	50	Places to Eat _____	146
Marinas and Water Activities _____	65	Noël en Lumière (Christmas Event) _____	53	Plein Air Ville-Joie _____	58
Marina Village Batiscan _____	65	Non-Traditional Accommodations _____	136	Poivre Noir _____	151
Maskinongé _____	20	Notre-Dame-de-Montauban _____	41	Pourvoirie B&B Chasse et Pêche _____	104
Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve _____	75	Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel _____	32	Pourvoirie Club Hosanna _____	61, 101, 103
Mauricie Outfitters Association _____	102	<b>O</b>		Pourvoirie Domaine Desmarais _____	105
Maximum Aventure _____	68, 95	Obedjiwan _____	45	Pourvoirie Domaine Touristique La Tuque _____	105
Méandre _____	61	Old Prison of Trois-Rivières _____	86	Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc _____	102
Mékinac _____	38	Ô Quai Des Brasseurs _____	122	Pourvoirie du Lac Lareau _____	105
Mezcal Taqueria _____	151	Ô Quai des Brasseurs Grand-Mère _____	154	Pourvoirie Kanawata _____	105
Microbrasserie La Forge du Malt _____	120	Orchards _____	123	Pourvoirie Lac à l'Ours Blanc _____	105
Microbrasserie La Pécheresse _____	122			Pourvoirie Lac Dumoulin _____	105
Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France _____	118, 147			Pourvoirie Le Rochu _____	106
				Pourvoirie Marmette sur le Gouin _____	106
				Pourvoirie Némiskau _____	106
				Pourvoirie Oasis du Gouin _____	106

# Indexes

Pouvoirie Québec Azimut	107	Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan	33	Tomcod Ice Fishing	96
Pouvoirie Rivière La Galette	107	Saint-Élie-de-Caxton	22	Touristic Residences	142
Pouvoirie Rothman	107	Saint-Étienne-des-Grès	23	Tourist Information	
Pouvoirie Waban-Aki	107	Sainte-Thècle	41	on the Mauricie	160
Pouvoirie Windigo	107	Sainte-Ursule	23	Transportation	161
Profile of the Region	9	Saint-Justin	22	Travel by Experience	47
Public Beaches	70	Saint-Léon-le-Grand	23	Travelling in Québec	163
Public Market	117	Saint-Luc-de-Vincennes	32	Tribal Fest	50
		Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc	23	Trois-Rives	41
<b>Q</b>		Saint-Maurice	32	Trois-Rivières	24
Quad Mauricie	75	Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve	75	Trois-Rivières en Blues	
Québec-wide		Saint-Narcisse	32	(Blues Festival)	51
Tourist Information	160	Saint-Paulin	23	Trois-Rivieres Sightseeing Bus	89
		Saint-Prosper-de-Champlain	32		
<b>R</b>		Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac	41	<b>U</b>	
Ranch des sabots et des ailes	56	Saint-Sévère	23	Uni-Vert des artisans	80
Ranch Dupont	61	Saint-Séverin-de-Proulxville	41	Urban and Nature Adventures	56
Relais 22 Milles	107	Saint-Stanislas	32	Useful Information	160
Rendez-vous des coureurs		Saint-Tite	41		
des bois de Trois-Rivières		Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson	88	<b>V</b>	
(History Event)	50	Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières	58	Vacation Camps	64
Réservoir Gouin	45	Salon du Overland	52	Vallée Rocanigan	98
Restaurant Auger	155	Savor the region of Mauricie	110	Vélonautique	66
Restaurant Le Manoir		Seaplane Tours	67	Verger Barry (Apple Orchard)	123
du Spaghetti	151	Série Centro	49	Via Ferrata	59
Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon	152	Shaker Trois-Rivières	152	Vieux presbytère de Batiscan	
Restaurant of l'Auberge		Shawinigan	34	(Old rectory of Batiscan)	87
du Lac St-Pierre	151	Shops	78	Vignoble Prémont	118
Restaurant Zélé	155	Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan	91	Village du bûcheron	91
Resto-Bar le Chack	152	Ski La Tuque	94	Vroum Vrac -	
Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton	147	Snowmobiling	95	Épicerie de village	110
Resto Le Prince Élie	147	Soap Factories	123		
Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...	78	Spa de l'Hôtel Montfort	63	<b>W</b>	
Rôtisserie St-Hubert	155	Spas and Relaxation	62	Wemotaci	45
Route des Brasseurs		Sports Activities	55	Wildlife Reserves	75
de la Mauricie	118	Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie	94	Winter Pleasures	94
Royaume Bleuets et Fraises	113	St-Élie Aventures	95	Winter Sliding Centers	94
		St. Maurice River Cruise	65		
<b>S</b>		Sugar Shacks	114	<b>Y</b>	
Sacré Circuit	85	Sunsation Festival	48	Yamachiche	23
Saint-Alexis-des-Monts	22	Support Organizations	53, 102		
Saint-Boniface	22	Symposium des arts visuels		<b>Z</b>	
Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont	22	de Louiseville (Visual Arts)	49	Zec Kiskissink	109
Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade	33			ZECs	109
Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé	22			Zec Tawachiche	109
Sainte-Flore:		<b>T</b>			
Rendez-vous des peintres		Theatre and Shows	87		
(Visual Arts)	51	The Synergetic Gardens	123		

# Indexes

# INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

<b>A</b>		<b>K</b>	
Abaka	2	Kinipi spa nordique & hébergement	62
AquaParc H2O	3	<b>L</b>	
Auberge Godefroy	125	L'Ancêtre Organic Chesse Factory	4
Auberge Saint-Mathieu	145	Le 2800 du Parc	5
<b>C</b>		Le Deauville Motel	126
Camping Bivouak	124	Les Suites de Laviolette	127
Cité de l'Énergie	2	Location des Quatre Lacs - Mauricie	4
Culture Trois-Rivières	Inside front cover	L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre	157
<b>D</b>		<b>N</b>	
Delta Hotel by Marriott - Trois-Rivieres		Nature Nature	74
Conference Center	126	<b>O</b>	
District 55	18	Ô Quai Des Brasseurs	145
Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre	124	<b>P</b>	
<b>F</b>		Parc de la rivière Gentilly	4
Ferme Éthier	4	<b>R</b>	
Festival Western de St-Tite	6	Relais 22 Milles	103
<b>H</b>		<b>S</b>	
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Trois-Rivières	127	Salon de jeux Loto-Québec	54
Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan	18	<b>T</b>	
Hôtel Gouverneur de Trois-Rivières	144	Tourisme Maskinongé	19
Hôtel Montfort Nicolet	125	Tourisme Mékinac	Back cover
Hôtel Oui GO!	126	Tourisme Shawinigan	1
Hydravion Aventure	Inside back cover		

**Thank you for supporting our advertisers!**





CARTE TOURISTIQUE



La  
Mauricie

← CARTE DÉTACHABLE





Secteur Saint-Louis-de-France

Secteur Sainte-Marthe-du-Cap

Secteur Cap-de-la-Madelaine

Secteur Trois-Rivières-Ouest

Secteur Pointe-du-Lac

Région du Centre-du-Québec

Rivière Saint-Maurice

Fleuve Saint-Laurent

Lac Saint-Pierre

Trois-Rivières

Bécancour

Saint-Grégoire

Les Forges

Bd des Récollets

Rue des Forges





Parc national de la Mauricie

● Saint-Jean-des-Piles

● Grandes-Piles

Lac des Piles

Lac-à-la-Tortue

● Lac-à-la-Tortue

● Sainte-Flore

● Grand-Mère

Rivière Saint-Maurice

● Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

● Shawinigan

5e rue de la Pointe

Secteur Shawinigan-Sud

● Saint-Boniface

● Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

+++  
153

+++  
155

+++  
351

+++  
155

+++  
153

+++  
359

+++  
153

+++  
55

+++  
157



# La Mauricie

Vers Réservoir Gouin

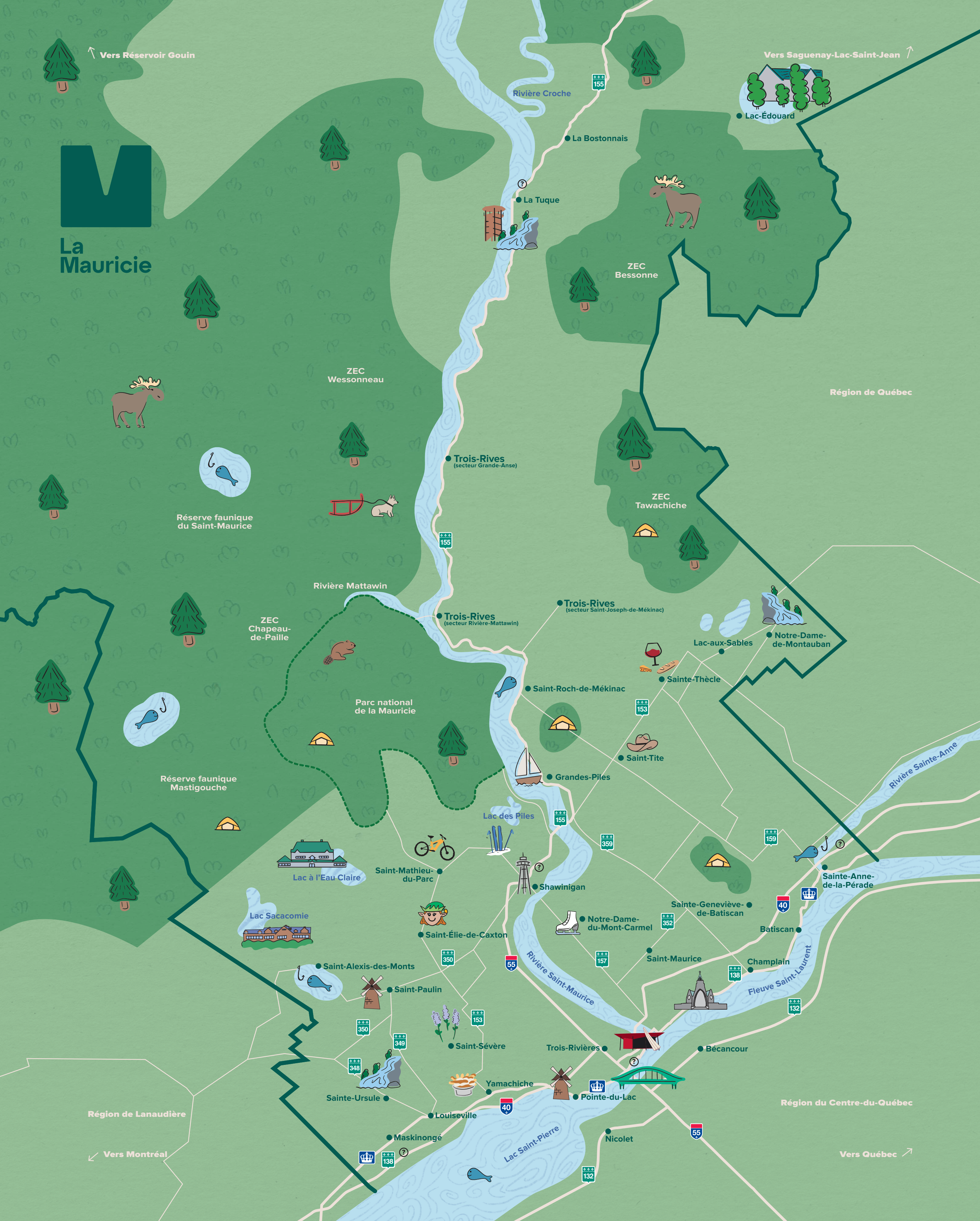
Vers Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean

Région de Lanaudière

Vers Montréal

Région du Centre-du-Québec

Vers Québec





## BUREAUX D'INFORMATION TOURISTIQUE

### **Tourisme Maskinongé**

Halte routière, Autoroute 40 Est  
Maskinongé  
819 227-2413 – 1 877 227-2413  
tourismemaskinonge.com  
info@tourismemaskinonge.com

### **Tourisme Des Chenaux**

8, rue Marcotte  
Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-1750  
tourismedeschenaux.ca  
info@tourismedeschenaux.ca

### **Tourisme Trois-Rivières**

1433, rue Notre-Dame centre  
Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123  
tourismetroisrivieres.com  
info@tourismetroisrivieres.com

### **Tourisme Shawinigan**

884, promenade du Saint-Maurice  
Shawinigan  
819 537-7249 – 1 877 252-7252  
tourismeshawinigan.com  
info@tourismeshawinigan.com

**Relais d'information touristique**  
aucun personnel sur place

### **Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc**

600, chemin de l'Eske  
Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 221- 2839

### **Saint-Paulin**

À la jonction des rues Lafèche  
et Lottinville, Saint-Paulin  
819 228-2744

### **Corporation Touristique de Batiscan**

1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002 – 418 362-3137  
batiscan.ca – tourisme@batiscan.ca

### **Tourisme La Tuque**

550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476  
directionlatuque.ca

### **Comité touristique de Saint-Alexis-des-Monts**

105, rue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville,  
Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4110 – 819 265-2046  
saint-alexis-des-monts.ca  
info@saint-alexis-des-monts.ca

### **Tourisme Mékinac**

560, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Tite  
418 365-5151  
tourismemekinac.com  
tourisme@regionmekinac.com

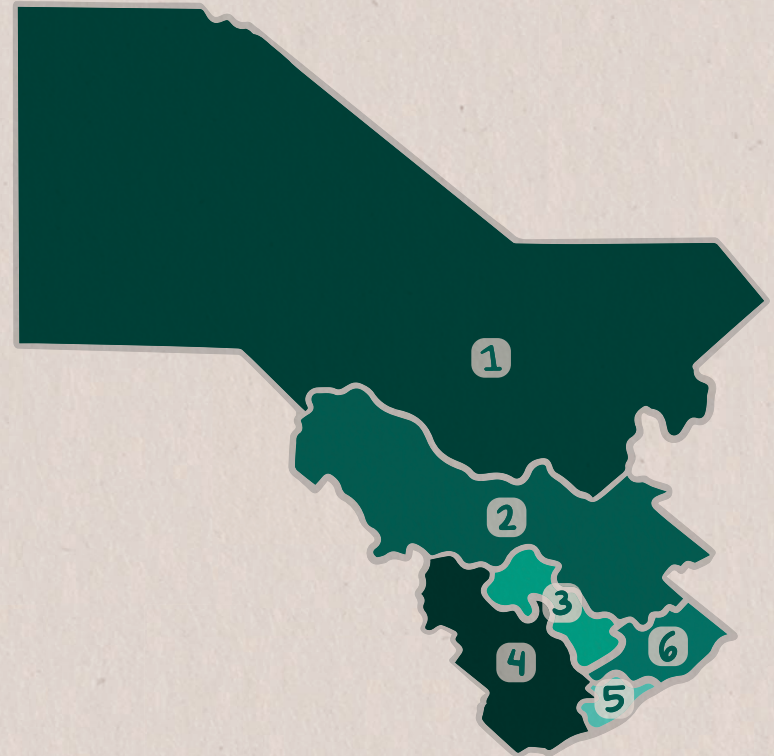
### **Louiseville - Parc des Ursulines**

50, avenue St-Laurent, Louiseville  
819 228-2744

### **Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé**

3860, rue Notre-Dame,  
Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 228-2744

## MRC ET TERRITOIRES DE LA MAURICIE



1. HAUTE - MAURICIE
2. MÉKINAC
3. SHAWINIGAN
4. MASKINONGÉ
5. TROIS-RIVIÈRES
6. DES CHENAUX

# LA MAURICIE SUR LE WEB



@Tourisme Mauricie

En plus du guide touristique, nous mettons à votre disposition une série d'outils sur le Web pour vous inspirer, pour vous aider à planifier votre voyage et pour le partager.



Conception graphique par Jzkr Studio





HYDRAVION  
**AVENTURE**

# Québec, pays de l'hydravion!



- **Survolés Panoramiques**
- **Envolées Gourmandes**
- **Transferts en hydravion**

[www.hydravion.ca](http://www.hydravion.ca)  
[pilote@hydravion.ca](mailto:pilote@hydravion.ca)

Tèl (819) 609-9358, Whatsapp +18196099358  
428, rang des Grès, G0X2P0, St-Étienne-des-Grès, Québec

